

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353937

A 610 n

~~ke~~



Nature,
February 2, 1922

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CVIII

SEPTEMBER, 1921, to DECEMBER, 1921

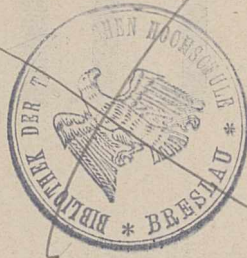
*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY



INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- Aberhalden (Prof. E.), awarded the Berzelius medal, 414
Abel (O.), The Methods of Palaeobiological Research, 578
Abell (Sir Westcott S.), Sea Casualties and Loss of Life, 511
Abetti (G.), Comparison between Visual and Photographic Observations of Nebulae, 390
Adamson (A.), appointed Lecturer in Physics in the Faculty of Technology of Manchester University, 262
Adcock (F.), The Electrolytic Etching of Metals, 198
Agamennone (G.), The World's Earthquakes in 1916, 390
Alexander (T.), and J. T. Jackson, Polygons to Generate Diagrams of Maximum Stress, 421
Alkins (W. E.), and W. Cartwright, Effect of Progressive Cold-drawing upon some of the Physical Properties of Low-tin Bronze, 198
Allen (Dr. H. S.), Faraday and the Quantum, 341
Allen (Dr. J. A.), [death], 94; [obituary article], 475
Ancaster (Earl of), to act as Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 316
Andrade (J.), Spiral Cylinders and the Hypothesis called *des techniciens*, 357
Andrewes (Sir F. W.), and Sir Cuthbert Wallace, appointed to the Medical Research Council, 190
Andrews (S. T. G.), and S. F. Benson, The Theory and Practice of Aeroplane Design, 36
Annandale (Dr. N.), Applied Anthropology, 370; Indian Land Mollusca, 180, 340
Anspach (Dr. B. M.), Gynecology, 206
Appleton (A. B.), D. G. Reid, A. Hopkinson, and V. C. Pennell, appointed demonstrators in Anatomy in Cambridge University, 195
Arambourg (C.), Discovery of a Fossil Scopeloid Fish of the Genus *Myctophum*, 576
Arlid (Th.), The Methods of Palaeogeography, 578
Armellini (Prof. G.), The Origin of Comets, 447
Armitage (Capt. C. H.), presented with the Silver Medal of the Zoological Society of London, 477
Armstrong (Prof. F. E.), [death], 315; [obituary article], 346
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Is Scientific Inquiry a Criminal Occupation? 241; and C. A. Klein, Paints, Painting, and Painters, 225
Arrhenius (Prof. S.), Traduction française par T. Seyrig. *Le Destin des Etoiles : Etudes d'Astronomie Physique* 207
Arthus (M.), awarded the Marcel Benoist Prize, 190
Artom (C.), Cytological Data on the Tetraploidism of *Artemia salina* from the District of Margherita di Savoia, in Apulia, 391
Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), The British Association at Edinburgh, 44
Atha (J. W.) & Co., The Development of Optical Industries, 238
Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Finger-and-Toe Disease of Turnips in Relation to the Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil, 485; Relation of the Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil to Plant Distribution, 80, 485; The Differentiation of Boiled and Unboiled Water, 339; The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of Plant-cells, 485; The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil in Relation to Animal Distribution, 568
Aubel (E. van), The Influence of Temperature on the Viscosity of Normal Liquids, 32
Aveling (Rev. F. A. P.), appointed Reader in Psychology at King's College, London, 293
Azumbuja (M. d'), A Method for the Synchronisation of Clock Mechanism and of Pendulums employed in Astronomy, 199
Baillie-Grohman (W. A.), [obituary article], 475
Bainbridge (Prof. F. A.), [death], 315; [obituary article], 344
Baird (Prof. L.), Address to the National Union of Scientific Workers, 380; Miss B. M. Cave, and Miss E. D. Lang, The Two-dimensional Slow Motion of Viscous Fluids, 356; and Major A. G. Church, Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, 271
Baker (C. H.), Gift to Bristol University, 354
Ball (W. W. Rouse), String Figures. Second Edition, 175
Balls (Dr. W. L.), The Smoke-veil, 499
Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Absorption Spectra, 311; Prof. I. M. Heilbron, and W. F. Barker, The Photosynthesis of Formaldehyde and Carbohydrates from Carbon Dioxide and Water, 290; The Synthesis of Formaldehyde and Carbohydrates from Carbon Dioxide and Water, 354
Bamford (T. G.), The Density of the Zinc-Copper Alloys, 198
Bancroft (Prof. W. D.), Research Problems in Colloid Chemistry, 586
Banks (B. G.), and L. G. Laws, awarded Scholarships by the Salters' Institute, 166
Barker (A. H.), Domestic Fuel Consumption, 560
Barker (R. G.), appointed Scientific Director of the British Launderers' Research Association, 414
Barkla (Prof. C. G.), The Energy of X-radiation, 449
Barnard (J. E.), Microscope Illumination and Fatigue, 468, 566
Barnett (E. de Barry), Anthracene and Anthraquinone, 108; and P. C. L. Thorne, Organic Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 564
Barr (J.), appointed Manager of the Yarn-testing Bureau at University College, Nottingham, 71
Bartrum (C. O.), Reflection from Cylindrical Surfaces, 436
Bateson (W.), Classical and Modern Education, 64
Bather (Dr. F. A.), Biological Terminology, 271; Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, 459, 530; Scientific Publication, 144
Baudouin (M.), A Method for the Determination of the Minerals constituting Prehistoric Metallic Axes, 422; The Material Representation on Stone of the Constellation of the Great Bear, belonging to the Polished Stone Period, 325
Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Measurements of the Electric and Magnetic Activity of the Sun and the Earth and Interpretations, 446
Bayliss (Prof. W. M.), Integration in the Living Organism, 537

- Baynes (R. E.), [death], 94
 Bearpark (A. F.), The Whaling Industry, 191
 Beaven (E. S.), Gift of Silver Bowl to, 543
 Beckinsale (S.), The Magnesium Alloy "Electron," 198
 Bedford (Sir C. H.), appointed Honorary Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Power and Industrial Alcohol, 25
 Beebe (W.), A Monograph of the Pheasants (in four volumes). Vol. ii., 235
 Belaiew (Col. N. T.), Damascene Steel, 248
 Bennett (H. H.), The Soils and Agriculture of the Southern States, 7
 Bensusan (S. L.), State Aid and the Farmer, 416
 Berger (E.), and G. Crut, The Equilibrium in the Reduction of Nickel Chloride by Hydrogen, 486
 Bergstrand (Prof. O.), The Effective Wave-length of the Light of Galactic Stars, 480
 Berry (A.), re-appointed University Lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 292
 Berthelot (A.), and Mlle. E. Ossart, Researches on the Micro-organisms producing Acetone, 389
 Bertin (L.), The Habit of Feigning Death among Animals, 224
 Bertrand (G.), and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, The Distribution of Manganese in the Organisms of the Higher Plants, 517
 Berwick (W. E. H.), appointed Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 588; elected to a Fellowship at Clare College, Cambridge, 419
 Bevan (E. J.), [obituary article], 314
 Bews (Prof. J. W.), Some Aspects of Botany in South Africa and Plant Ecology in Natal, 551
 Bezssonof (N.), A Colour Reaction common to Antiscorbutic Extracts and Hydroquinone, 135; The Anti-scorbutic Principle in Potato-juice extracted in Presence of Acids, 135
 Bhagwat (Prof. V. K.), Calculations in Organic Chemistry, 564
 Biffen (Prof. R. H.), Gift of Silver Bowl to, 543
 Bijl (P. van der), appointed Professor of Phytopathology and Mycology in the University of Stellenbosch, 71
 Blackaby (J. H.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Physics in Manchester University, 262
 Blackman (Dr. F. F.), awarded a Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 380
 Blackman (Miss W. S.), The Mourning Rites of Mussulmans in Asyut, Egypt, 95
 Blackman (Prof. V. H.), Plant Diseases and their Relation to Diseases in Man, 289
 Blake (S. F.), Sexual Differences in Colour in the Spotted Turtle, 444
 Blaringham (L.), The Production of the "Marbled Varieties" of the Bean *Vicia Faba*, 326
 Bledisloe (Lord), Potatoes and Pigs with Milk as the Basis of Britain's Food Supply, 393
 Boas (F.), The Influence of Environment upon Development, 263
 Bodansky (M.), The Distribution of Zinc in the Organism of the Fish, 389
 Bohn (G.), Le Mouvement Biologique en Europe, 563
 Bohr (Prof. N.), Atomic Structure, 208; awarded the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 380; elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Institution, 477
 Bolas (B. D.), A Handbook of Laboratory Glass-blowing, 464
 Bolton (Dr. C.), awarded the William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 293
 Boncour (P.), appointed Professor of Criminal Anthropology at the Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, 324
 Bouchet (L.), The Variation with Time of the Pressures created in Insulating Fluids by a Constant Electrostatic Field, 454
 Bourget (H.), [obituary article], 412
 Bourne (Prof. G. C.), The Raninidæ, a Study in Carcinology, 590
 Bousfield (W. R.), Some Problems in Evolution, 530
 Boutan (L.), The Nucleus of Fine Pearls, 389
 Boutroux (E.), [death], 413; [obituary article], 441
 Boutroux (Prof. P.), L'Idéal Scientifique des Mathématiciens: Dans l'Antiquité et dans les Temps Modernes, 427
 Bouvier (E. L.), and R. Roidor, Appearance of Males and Females in the Nests of the Field-ant and the Tawny Ant of the Upper Jura, 294
 Bower (Prof. F. O.), elected President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 287
 Bowman (I.), The Andes of Southern Peru: Geographical Reconnaissance along the Seventy-third Meridian, 78
 Boycott (Prof. A. E.), Sinistral *Limnaea peregra*, 403
 Boyle (Prof. J. E.), Agricultural Economics, 79
 Boys (Prof. C. V.), The Apparatus of Dr. Russ, 40
 Brady (Dr. G. S.), [death], 575
 Braithwaite (R.), Bequest to Liverpool University, 262
 Brauner (Prof. B.), Atomic Weights, 479; The "Proletarianisation of Science" in Russia, 367
 Brazier (C. E.), The Resistance of the Air to the Movement of Spheres, and the Rate of Ascent of Pilot Balloons, 325; Variation of the Velocity of Ascent of Pilot Balloons with Altitude, 389
 Brentano (J. C. M.), The Measurement of Ionisation Currents by Three-electrode Valves, 532
 Bridel (M.), The Action of Emulsin from Almonds on Lactose in 85 per cent. Ethyl Alcohol, 199; and Mlle. Marie Braecke, The Presence of a Glucoside Hydrolysable by Emulsion in Two Species of the Genus *Melampyrum*, 135
 Bridgman (P. W.), Further Measurements of the Effect of Pressure on Resistance, 294
 Brierley (Dr. W. B.), Scientific Publication, 41; The Actinomycetes, 397
 Briggs (H.), Prehensility, a Factor of Gaseous Adsorption, 485; The Military Physical Test Station, Edinburgh, 486
 Briggs (Dr. S. H. C.), Qualities of Valency, 306
 Bristowe (W. S.), The Insect and Arachnid Fauna of Jan Mayen, 554
 Brodetsky (Dr. S.), Aeronautics, 36; Dander's Airman's International Dictionary, 111; Cusack's The Arithmetic of the Decimal System, 174; Kite Balloons, 111; Thomas's Notes on Dynamics, 207
 Broglie (M. and L. de), The Corpuscular Spectra of the Elements, 230
 Brooks (C. E. P.), Could the Drought of 1921 have been Forecasted?, 351; The Last Glacial Epoch, 351; Variations of Climate since the Ice Age, 90
 Brotherton (Sir Edward Allen), Gift to Leeds University, 229
 Brown (Prof. Baldwin), The *rationale* of Primitive Art, 583
 Brown (Prof. T. Graham), A Curious Physiological Phenomenon, 529
 Brown (Dr. W.), The Physiology of the Infection Process, 325
 Browne (C. E.), Laboratory Designs, 140
 Browning (Prof. K. C.), The Development of Optic Industries, 305
 Bruce (Brig.-Gen. the Hon. C.), acceptance of the Leadership of the Mount Everest Expedition, 414
 Bruce (Dr. W. S.), [death], 315; [obituary article], 345
 Bruni (G.), and C. Pelizzola, Presence of Manganese in Grey Rubber and Cause of "Tackiness" (*peciosità*), 390; and E. Romani, Mechanical Action of Certain Vulcanising Accelerants of Rubber, 389
 Bryce (G.), Brown Bast and the Rubber Plant, 81
 Buchanan (F.), Muscular Piezo-electricity?, 340
 Buckley (Dr. A. C.), The Basis of Psychiatry, 362
 Buckley (Dr. J. P.), appointed Lecturer in Regional Surgery in the University of Manchester, 553
 Buckman (S. S.), Jurassic Chronology: II., Preliminary Studies, 589; Type Ammonites, 481
 Bugnon (P.), The Theory of Syncotylia and the Case of *Streptopus amplexifolius*, 326
 Bunsen (Sir Maurice de), University Relief for Central Europe and Russia, 435
 Burgess (Dr. G. K.), Tests of Six Hollow Cylindrical Steel Castings manufactured by the Centrifugal Process, 69
 Burkitt (M.), Painting of Palæolithic Age found in a Pyrenean Cave, 584

- Burns (C. D.), appointed Lecturer in Philosophy at Birkbeck College, 166
- Burns (Dr. D.), appointed Professor of Physiology in the University of Durham College of Medicine, 134
- Burton-Opitz (Dr. R.), Advanced Lessons in Practical Physiology for Students of Medicine, 143
- Burt-Davy (J.), The Distribution of Salix in South Africa, 516
- Bury (H.), The Generation of Heath-fires, 83
- Butler (E. J.), Meteorological Conditions and Disease, 515
- Bütschli (Prof. O.), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 3 Lief.: Sinnesorgane und Leuchtorgane, 236
- Butterworth (S.), Earth Capacity Effects in Alternating-current Bridges, 388; The Use of Anderson's Bridge for the Measurement of the Variations of the Capacity and Effective Resistance of a Condenser with Frequency, 388
- Buxton and Hort, The Pottery Industry of Malta, 129
- Cady (W. G.), Use of Carborundum for Ruling Test Plates, 370
- Cahen (O.), A New Aerial Float, 263
- Calderwood (W. L.), Sex-change in the Native Oyster, 272
- Calmette (A.), L. Nègre, and A. Bouquet, Tuberculous Antibodies, 486
- Cabbage (R. H.), Acacia Seedlings, 199
- Camiche (C.), Hydraulic States of Flow, 325
- Campbell (Prof.), The Total Solar Eclipse of September 1922, 291
- Campbell (Dr. Norman R.), Metaphysics and Materialism, 399; Relativity and Materialism, 569
- Carline (G. R.), The Open-air Museums of Sweden, 483
- Carmina (B. M.), Aviation: Theoretico-Practical Text-book for Students, 36
- Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), and Constance Elam, The Production of Single Crystals of Aluminium and their Tensile Properties, 356
- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), Metaphysics and Materialism, 247, 400; Relativity and Materialism, 467
- Carter (H. J.), Australian Coleoptera: Notes and New Species, 231
- Carter (J. C.), The Electric Telegraph, 568
- Case (J.), The Theory of Direct-current Dynamos and Motors, 461
- Casson (S.), A Journey through Macedonia, 584
- Cave (C. J. P.), The Cloud Phenomenon of November 29, 1920, 453
- Caven (Dr. R. M.), Qualities of Valency, 210
- Cavendish (the Hon. Henry), The Scientific Papers of, Vol. 1: The Electrical Papers, edited by Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell. Revised by Sir Joseph Larmor Vol. 2: Chemical and Dynamical, edited by Sir Edward Thorpe, with Contributions by Dr. C. Chree, and others, 4
- Chadwick (Dr. J.), elected to a Fellowship at Gonville and Caius College, 386
- Chance (E. P.), A Kinematograph Film of the Cuckoo disposing its Eggs, and Behaviour of its Young, 415, 421
- Chapman (A. Chaston), A Proposed National Institute of Industrial Micro-biology, 425; appointed a Member of the Royal Commission on Awards, 223; Micro-organisms and some of their Industrial Uses, 187
- Chapman (Dr. T. A.), [death], 542
- Chappell (A. J.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering in Sheffield University, 262
- Chappuis (J.), and Hubert-Desprez, Researches on Stray Currents, 454
- Charlesworth (Dr. J. K.), appointed Professor of Geology in Queen's University, Belfast, 166; resignation of the Senior Lectureship in Geology in Manchester University, 262
- Charlier (Prof. C. V. L.), elected an Honorary Member of the American Astronomical Society, 190
- Charpy (G.), and G. Decorps, The Determination of the Degree of Oxidation of Coal, 422
- Chatelier (H. le), Berechtigte Uebersetzung, Dr. H. Finkelstein, Kieselsäure und Silicate, 138
- Chaworth-Musters (J. L.), The Vegetation of Jan Mayen, 554
- Chemin (E.), The Corrosive Action of Plant Roots on Marble, 486
- Chisholm (G. G.), and others, The Teaching of Geography, 260
- Choulant (L.), Translated and Edited by Dr. M. Frank. History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration in its Relation to Anatomic Science and the Graphic Arts, 141
- Chree (Dr. C.), Simultaneous Values of Magnetic Declination at Different British Stations, 510
- Christmas (W. D.), Rainfall Records at Rothamsted, 307
- Christy (Miller), Habits of the Hedgehog, 242; The Problem of the Pollination of our British Primulas, 516
- Clarke (J. R.), The Effect of Rays from Radium, X-rays, and Ultra-violet Light on Glass, 290
- Claude (G.), The Manufacture of Hydrogen by the Partial Liquefaction of Water Gas, 325
- Clayton (W.), The Need for Research in Colloid Chemistry, 586
- Clerc (L.-P.), Aerid Photography and Photo-topography, 292
- Clibbens (Dr. D. A.), The Principles of the Phase Theory. Heterogeneous Equilibria between Salts and their Aqueous Solutions, 171
- Clifford (F. W.), British Scientific and Technical Books, 462
- Cobb (Prof. J. W.), Fuel Problems and Prospects, 18
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), The Dispersal of Snails by Birds, 496
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Earth-structure, 236; Geography in Austria, 100
- Coles (Dr. A. C.), Critical Microscopy: How to get the best out of the Microscope, 39
- Collie (Prof. J. N.), and Miss A. Reilly, The Preparation of a New Type of Iodine Compound, 417
- Collins (Marjorie I.), The Mangrove and Saltmarsh Vegetation near Sydney, with special reference to Cabbage Tree Creek, Port Hacking, 517
- Comber (N. M.), Relation of the Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil to Plant Distribution, 146
- Compton (Prof. A. H.), The Magnetic Electron, 97; The Softening of Secondary X-rays, 366
- Constantin and Dufour, Researches on the Biology of the Monotropa, 486
- Cook (Dr. W. G. H.), Insanity and Mental Deficiency in Relation to Legal Responsibility: A Study in Psychological Jurisprudence, 143
- Cooper (P. A.), resignation of, as Lecturer in Physics in Manchester University, 323
- Cope (W. H.), retirement of, from the Librarianship of Birmingham University, 134
- Core (C. G.), re-appointed a Schunk Research Assistant in Manchester University, 323
- Cortie (Rev. A. L.), Aurora Borealis, Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, and Sunspots, 272
- Cortini (Dr. J. C.), *Tylomyces gummiparus*, n. sp., the Prototype of a New Genus of Hyphomycetes, i., 391
- Cottle (C. L.), Forthcoming Expedition to Sumatra, 128
- Cotton (Dr. L. A.), Earth Movements at Burrinjuck, as recorded by Horizontal Pendulum Observations, 199
- Coupin (H.), The Contribution of the Seed to the Adult Plant, 294
- Courrier (R.), The Determination of the Secondary Sexual Characters in the Arthropods, 326
- Cousins (Dr. J. W.), [obituary], 221
- Coward (Dr. H. F.), elected Chairman of the Chemical Section of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 477
- Coward (K. H.), and J. C. Drummond, Fish and their Store of Vitamin, 192

- Coward (T. A.), The Growth of the Manchester Museum, 479; The Preservation of our Fauna, 513
- Cowie (Lt.-Col. H. McC.), A Criticism of R. D. Oldham's "The Structure of the Himalayas and the Gangetic Plain," 254
- Crawley (W. C.), and H. A. Baylis, Mermis parasitic on Ants of the Genus *Lasius*, 453
- Crewe (Marquess of), and others, The Safeguarding of Industries Act and the German Reparation (Recovery) Act, 380
- Crossland (C.), The Use of Hebrew at the Jewish University in Jerusalem, 387
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Arrhenius's *Le Destin des Etoiles*, 207; awarded the G. de Pontécoulant Prize, 223; Sôtome's Astronomical Time-keepers and Time-preserving Systems, 175; The Outline of Science: A Plain Story Simply Told, edited by Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 463
- Crowfoot (Mrs. I. W.), Spinning and Weaving in the Sudan, 67
- Cunningham (Dr. J. T.), Biological Terminology, 368
- Curie (M.), The Action of the Infra-red Rays on Phosphorescence, 263
- Curle (A. O.), The Earthworks and Settlements on Traprain Law, 584
- Curtis (W. E.), appointed Reader in Physics at King's College, London, 293
- Cusack (Dr. J.), The Arithmetic of the Decimal System, 174
- Dade (H. A.), appointed Assistant Mycologist in the Department of Agriculture, Gold Coast, 190
- Damant (Lt.-Comdr. G. C. C.), Illumination of Plankton, 42
- Damiens (A.), Tellurium Sub-bromide, 294
- Dander (M. M.), Airman's International Dictionary: including the Most Important Technical Terms of Aircraft Construction, English, French, Italian, German, 111
- Danjon (A.), Photometric Study of the Eclipse of the Moon of October 16-17, 1921, 357
- Dannatt (F. C.), A Curious Physiological Phenomenon, 529
- Darwin (C. G.), and others, The Quantum Theory, 449
- Dauvillier (A.), Analysis of the Atomic Structure, 516
- Davies (T. A.), awarded the Earl of Durham Prize of the Institution of Naval Architects, 25
- Dawson (Dr. W. Bell), The Bright Object Near the Sun, 193
- Deane (Rev. W.), Fijian Society: or, The Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians, 139
- Dejean (P.), The Demagnetising Field of Cylindrical Bars of Mild Steel, 325; The Transformation of Iron at the Curie Point, 135
- Delépine (Prof. A. S.), [death], 379; [obituary article], 412
- De Marchi (L.), Thermal Gradient and Vertical Acceleration in the Atmosphere, 390
- Dendy (Prof. A.), The Stream of Life, 84
- Dendy-Marshall (C. F.), The Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 446
- Denham (H. G.), The Bismuth Sub-salts, 295
- Denham (H. J.), Microscope Illumination and Fatigue, 369, 496; The Fall of Seeds of Forest Trees and Resistance of the Air, 416
- Denning (W. F.), Bright Assemblage of Morning Stars, 384; Conjunction of Venus and Mars, 164; Fireballs, 511; Large Fireball, 226; Large Meteors, 28; September Meteors, 131; November Meteors, 319; December Meteors, 447; January Meteors, 580; The Leonid Meteor Shower, 417; The Markings on Jupiter, 547
- Denny (C. W.), The Electro-deposition of Copper and its Industrial Applications, 564
- Denton (F. M.), Elementary Principles of Continuous-current Armature Winding, 465
- Desch (Prof. C. H.), Metallurgical Principles and Processes, 562
- Desgrez, Guillemard, and Hemmerdinger, Individual Protection against Carbon Monoxide: Reagent and Apparatus, 294
- De Stefani (C.), Fossil Sponges, VIII, 390
- De Toni (Prof.), Manuscripts relating to Leonardo da Vinci, 577
- Dewhurst (C. B.), appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of Manchester, 553
- Dhar (N. R.), and N. N. Mitra, Induced Reactions and Negative Catalysis, 516
- Dixon (E. E. L.), The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part 13: The Country around Pembroke and Tenby, 257
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), impending retirement of, 514
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), The "Ghost Micrometer," 350; and N. G. Ball, Photo-synthesis and the Electronic Theory, II., 590
- Dodds (J. M.), [death], 380; [obituary article], 506
- Dodwell (H. H.), appointed Professor of the History and Culture of British Dominions in Asia at the School of Oriental Studies, 552
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), The Impurity of Pure Substances, 298
- Donop (Lt.-Col. P. G. von), [obituary], 413
- Doodson (Dr.), and others, Researches on Tides, 418
- Dorsey (N. E.), The Designation of the Radium Equivalent, 40
- D'Ossat (G. De A.), Solubility of Leucite in Agricultural Soil, 390
- Dowling (J. J.), and C. J. Haughey, The Electrification of Smoke Nuclei from Phosphorus, 554
- Doyle (K. D.), Agriculture and Irrigation in Continental and Tropical Climates, 7
- Drugman (Dr. J.), Porphyry-quartz from the Esterel Mountains (France) twinned on the Face (1012), 388
- Duane (W.), H. Fricke, and W. Stenström, The Absorption of X-rays by Chemical Elements of High Atomic Numbers, 326; and R. A. Patterson, Characteristic Absorption of X-rays, L Series, 294; The Relative Positions and Intensities of Lines in X-ray Spectra, 294; and W. Stenström, The K Series of X-rays, 263
- Ducie (Earl of), [obituary], 315
- Duclaux (J.), and P. Jeantet, The Absorption Spectrum of Oxygen, 294
- Duerden (Prof.), Problems of Race and Nationality, 551
- Dufraisse (C.), and P. Gérald, The Supposed True Dibenzoylmethane of Wislicenus: Some New Experiments, 486
- Dunoyer (L.), The Induction Spectrum of Rubidium, 167
- Dunstan (B.), The Stones in a Casket presented to the Prince of Wales by the State of Queensland, 289
- Duthie (Miss A. V.), The Morphology of *Selaginella pumila*, 518
- Dyson (Sir Frank), awarded a Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 380; elected Master of the Clockmakers' Company, 223
- Eales (Nellie B.), *Aplysia*, L.M.B.C. Memoirs, No. 24, 398
- Earle (K. W.), The Lower Carboniferous Rocks of West Cumberland, 485
- Eastham (L.), appointed Lecturer in Zoology in Birmingham University, 195
- Eastwood (E. H.), appointed Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology in Sheffield University, 262
- Eastwood (T.), The Lead and Zinc Ores of the Lake District, 445
- Eblé (E.), The Periodicity of the Microseismic Agitation, 555
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), The Dynamical Equilibrium of the Stellar System, 480
- Eder (Dr. J. M.), A New Dye-printing Photographic Process, 383
- Edwards (P.), The Nature of Vowel Sounds, 82
- Elles (Gertrude L.), The Study of Geological Maps, 301
- Elliot (Hugh), Relativity and Materialism, 432
- Elmhirst (R.), Breeding Periods of Newt and Slow-worm, 179
- Emerson (Dr. F. V.), Agricultural Geology, 7
- Emin Pascha (Dr.), *Die Tagebücher von*, Band 6, 397
- Erinoid, Ltd., Cornalith and Galalith, 130
- Errera (J.), Contribution to the Knowledge of the Cuprous Compounds, 230

- Evans (A. G.), awarded the Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 292
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), The Study of Rocks, 494
- Evans (Sir L. Worthington), The Scientific Work of the late Lt.-Col. E. F. Harrison, 347
- Evershed (J.), Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances and Sunspots, 566
- Fabre (J. H.), The Story Book of the Fields, 270 ; Purchase of the House and Garden of, as a Memorial, 543
- Fabry (Prof. C.), The Luminosity of the Night Sky, 319
- Fabry (L.), The Atmospheric Wave produced by the Explosion of the Works at Oppau, 294
- Fantham (Prof. H. B.), Some Recent Advances in Zoology and their Relation to Present-day Problems, 551
- Fawcett (C. B.), The Population of Urban Areas and Chief Towns, 165
- Fawcett (W.), The Banana : Its Cultivation, Distribution, and Commercial Uses. Second edition, 270
- Ferguson (E. W.), Revision of the Amycterides. Part vii. : Hyborrhynchus and Allied Genera, 517
- Fierz-David (Prof. H. E.), translated by Dr. F. A. Mason, The Fundamental Processes of Dye Chemistry, 138
- Findlay (Prof. A.), International Physico-chemical Symbols, 474
- Fischer (L. A.), [obituary], 24
- Fisher (E. A.), Relation of the Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil to Plant Distribution, 306
- Fisher (Prof. I.), Impending Problems in Eugenics, 252
- Fisher (R. A.), The Mathematical Foundations of Theoretical Statistics, 421
- Fisher (Dr. W. J.), Old Observations bearing on the Duration of Sunrise, 531 ; Table for the Duration of Sunset, 433 ; The Duration of Sunrise and Sunset, 211
- Flammarion (C.), Studies of Nebulæ and Clusters, 193
- Flattley (F. W.), Some Biological Effects of the Tides, 318
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), The Coming of Age of Long-distance Wireless Telegraphy and some of its Scientific Problems, 448
- Fleming (Miss R. M.), The Geographic Aspects of Tradition, 165
- Fletcher (Sir Walter M.), The *Rôle* of Physiology, 59
- Flett (Dr. J. S.), Experimental Geology, 57
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), Countries as Personalities (Citizens' lecture in connection with the British Association), 573
- Forbes (Mrs. Rosita), presented with the Gold Medal of the Antwerp Royal Geographical Society, 316
- Ford (E.), The Life-history of the Dog Fishes, 585
- Forster (Dr. M. O.), Chemistry of Anthracene, 108 ; The Laboratory of the Living Organism (Presidential Address to the Chemistry Section of the British Association), 56, 243
- Foster (Frances A.), bequests to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Wellesley College, 102
- Fotheringham (Rev. D. R.), Naked-eye Astronomical Work, 288
- Fotheringham (Dr. J. K.), Ancient Eclipses (Halley Lecture), 28
- Fournier (L.), and L. Guénot, The Treatment of Syphilis by Bismuth, 326
- Fox (Sir C. Douglas), [death], 380 ; [obituary article], 412
- François-Franck (Prof. Ch.), [obituary article], 314
- Frazer (R. W.), [obituary], 476
- Fredericq (Prof. L.), to be presented with a Medallion by the University of Liège, 293
- French (Dr. J. W.), Prismatic Structure in Optical Glass, 567 ; The Development of Optical Industries, 304 ; The Interocular Distance of Tested Individuals, 510
- Freundler (P.), and Mlles. Y. Menager and Y. Laurent, Iodine in the Laminaria, 454
- Freyer (Sir Peter J.), [obituary], 94
- Fries (Brig.-Gen. A. A.), and Major C. J. West, Chemical Warfare, 492
- Frink (R. L.), The Practical Value of the Microscope in Glass Manufacture, 453
- Fry (Prof. H. S.), The Electronic Conception of Valence and the Constitution of Benzene, 77
- Fujiwhara (Dr. S.), The Natural Tendency towards Symmetry of Motion and its Application as a Principle in Meteorology, 135
- Fuller (Sir Bampfylde), The Science of Ourselves (A Sequel to the "Descent of Man"), 525
- Furneaux (W. S.), Countryside Rambles, 207
- Gahan (Dr. C. J.), *Ophion luteus*, 403
- Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 4, Rubiaceæ to Ebenaceæ, 464
- Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), Black Coral as a Charm for Rheumatism, 505
- Garforth (Sir William), [obituary article], 285
- Garner (W. E.), The Dushman Equation for the Velocity of a Monomolecular Reaction, 211
- Gaster (L.), Recent Progress in Connection with Illumination, 414
- Gatenby (Prof. J. Brontë), Hybridity and the Evolution of Species, 469
- Gates (Prof. R. Ruggles), Hybridity and the Evolution of Species, 401
- Gaubert (P.), The Recrystallisation produced by Annealing, 516
- Geddes (Prof. P.), The Edinburgh of To-day, 165
- Genders (R.), The Casting of Brass Ingots, 197 ; The Extrusion Defect, 198
- Gentil (L.), The Phenomenon of Mounds (*rideaux*) and Solifluction, 103
- Gentle (J. A.), F. R. Jones, S. J. Saint, and F. W. Turner, awarded Fellowships for Post-graduate Study by the Salters' Institute, 166
- Gibson (Prof. A. H.), Water Power Development (Presidential Address to the Engineering Section of the British Association), 59, 181
- Gifford (J. W.), Achromatic One-radius Doublet Eyepieces, 589 ; Bee-sting and Eyesight, 370
- Gilchrist (Dr. J. D. F.), elected President of the Royal Society of South Africa, 443 ; The Pectoral Fin of the Sole, *Achirus capensis*, 32
- Gildemeister (E.), and Fr. Hoffmann. Second Edition by E. Gildemeister. Translated by E. Kremers. The Volatile Oils. Second Volume, 138
- Giles (Dr. P.), address as retiring Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 195
- Gilmore (C. W.), Brachyceratops from North-western Montana, 482 ; Carapaces of Turtles in the Ojo Alamo Sandstone of New Mexico, 482
- Gill (E. L.), Behaviour in Lizards, 179
- Gillman (C.), and P. Nason, Ascent of Kilimanjaro, 508
- Giltay (J. W.), The "Optaphé," 510
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri (Prof. V.), The First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia, 578
- Glangeaud (P.), The Complexity of the Volcanic Massif of Cantal and the True Nature of the Puy Mary, 389 ; The Plomb du Cantal, a Large Independent Volcano, covering nearly a third of the Cantal Massif, 454
- Glasson (J. L.), Some Peculiarities of the Wilson Ionisation Tracks and a Suggested Explanation, 421
- Goddard (R. H.), The Possibilities of the Rocket in Weather Forecasting, 263
- Godlewski (Prof. T.), [death], 380
- Godwin-Austen (Lt.-Col. H. H.), Indian Land Mollusca, 106 ; Mount Everest, 409
- Goldsbrough (Dr. G. R.), Perturbations of Saturn's Rings, 511
- Gonnissat and Renaux, An Asteroid with an Orbit resembling that of a Comet, 454
- Goodrich (Prof. E. S.), Heredity, Environment, and Evolution, 57 ; Some Problems in Evolution (Presidential Address to the Zoology Section of the British Association), 404, 531
- Goos (Dr. F.), Delineations of the Milky Way, 319
- Goudie (Dr. W. J.), appointed James Watt Professor of the Theory and Practice of Heat Engines in Glasgow University, 261

- Grabau (Dr. A. W.), Geology of the Nonmetallic Mineral Deposits other than Silicates. Vol. 1, Principles of Salt Deposition, 112
- Grafe (V.), Functions of the Plant-organism, 317
- Gramot (A. de), and G. A. Hemsalech, The rôle of Electrical Actions in the Emission and Appearance of Certain Types of Lines of the Magnesium Spectrum, 230
- Grandier (A.), [obituary], 286
- Grandmougin (M.), The Identity of the Dibromoanthraquinone which served for the Synthesis of Alizarine, 357
- Grant (Prof.), Dante's Conception of History, 355
- Grassi (B.), A Biological Race of Anopheles which do not attack Man, 390; Can Malaria be transmitted directly by Anopheles?, 389
- Gray (J.), Cell-division, 554
- Gray (Dr. J. A.), The Softening of Secondary X-rays, 435
- Greenwood (J. N.), The Effect of Cold Work on Commercial Cadmium, 515
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), The Age of the Earth, 283
- Gregory (Sir Richard), The Message of Science (Presidential Address to the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies of the British Association), 61, 533; and others, Scientific Men as Citizens, 415
- Grey of Falloden (Lord), Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Association, 223
- Griffith (Dr. A.), elected President of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 381
- Gripenberg (Dr. W. S.), The Film-photophone, 307
- Grobbelaar (C. S.), Some South African Paramphistomidæ, Fisch, 518
- Grossmann (E.), The Motion of the Perihelion of Mercury, 164
- Grove-Hills (Col. E. H.), The Tendency of Elongated Bodies to set in the North and South Direction, 403
- Groves (J.), Charophyta collected by Mr. T. B. Blow in Ceylon, 421
- Grouiller (H.), and J. Ellsworth, New Elements of Light Variation of the Variable Star V V Orionis, 486
- Gude (G. K.), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Mollusca—III. Land Operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidæ, Assimineidæ, Helicinidæ), 106
- Guéraud (Mlle. Marcelle), The Re-establishment of the Genus *Chlorocrepis* in the Tribe of the *Chicoraceae compositae*, 357
- Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Sun made at the Lyons Observatory, 230, 325
- Guillet (L.), The Position of the Metallurgical Industries of Northern and Eastern France, 255; The Thermal Treatment of certain Complex Aluminium Alloys, 486
- Guldberg (A.), On Correlation, 319
- Gunn (J. W. C.), M. Goldberg, and J. H. Ferguson, The Pharmacological Action of *Scilla Cooperi*, Hook. Fil., *S. Rogersii*, Baker, and *S. lanceaefolia*, Baker, 518
- Gunn (R. M. C.), appointed Lecturer in Veterinary Anatomy and Surgery in Sydney University, 102
- Gurney (J. H.), Early Annals of Ornithology, 268
- Guye (Prof. P. A.), awarded the Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 380
- H. (J. A.), Scientific Publication, 144
- Haagner (A.), South African Mammals: A Short Manual for the Use of Field Naturalists, Sportsmen, and Travellers, 113
- Haas (Dr. P.), appointed Reader in Plant Chemistry at University College, London, 293; and T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. 1: On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Organic Compounds of Plants. Third edition, 138
- Hadow (Sir Henry), Education in Music, 60
- Håkanson (M. K.), Om veir og vind i Trondhjem, 512
- Hall (E. H.), The Thomson Effect and Thermal Conduction in Metals, 326
- Hall (F. W.), The Excavations of Timgad, 349
- Hall (T. C. F.), Lead Ores, 268
- Haller (A.), and Mme. P. Ramart, The Reduction Products of Dimethylcampholamide, 357
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D.), Giants, 128
- Halligan (G. H.), The Ocean Currents around Australia, 357
- Halsbury (Lord), [death], 506
- Hamburger (Prof.), The Permeability of Cells, 545
- Hamill (Dr. J. M.), Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 444
- Hamilton (G. H.), Observations of Mars at Flagstaff, 447
- Hamlin (E. J.), The Effect of Sunlight on Lead Storage Cells; The Effect of Evaporation on the Efficiency of Lead Storage Batteries, 32
- Hann (Prof. J. von), [death], 221; [obituary article], 249
- Hanson (Dr. D.), and Marie L. V. Gayler, Constitution and Age-hardening of the Alloys of Aluminium with Magnesium and Silicon, 198
- Harcourt-Bath (W.), The Highest Inhabited House, 179
- Harding (President), Message at Opening of the Radio New York Central Station, 347
- Hardy (G. H.), A Preliminary Revision of some Genera belonging to the Diptera Brachycera of Australia, 231
- Hargreaves (J.), elected President of the Chaldaean Society; Work and Progress of the Chaldaean Society, 288
- Harkins (Prof. W. D.), The Separation of Chlorine into Isotopes, 209; and A. S. Mulliken, The Separation of Mercury into Isotopes, 146
- Harley (Dr. J.), [obituary], 575
- Harris (A. E.), Ceratium and Pedalion, 340; *Ceratium furca* and *Pedalion mirum*, 42
- Harris (Prof. F. S.), Soil Alkali: Its Origin, Nature and Treatment, 7
- Harrison (B.), [obituary article], 251
- Harrison (the late Lt.-Col. E. F.), unveiling of a Memorial to, 347
- Harrison (L.), The Pigmentation of Frogs' Eggs, 517
- Harrison (T. H.), The Occurrence in N.S.W. of the Perfect Stage of a Sclerotinia causing Brown Rot of Fruits, 591
- Harrison (Dr.), and others, British Roses and Hybridity, 99
- Hartridge (Dr. H.), A New Method of Testing Microscope Objectives, 421; Physical Effects possibly produced by Vision, observed by Dr. Russ, 22; The Radiant Spectrum, 467
- Harvey (Prof. E. N.), The Nature of Animal Light, 174
- Hatfield (C. M.), The Artificial Production of Rain, 313
- Haviland (Miss M. D.), The Bionomics of Parasitism in certain Hymenoptera, 554
- Hayata (Dr. B.), Icones Plantarum Formosanarum necnon et Contributiones ad Floram Formosanam. Vol. 10, 327
- Head (Dr. H.), Release of Function in the Nervous System, 26
- Heath (Sir Thomas L.), nominated President of the Mathematical Association, 553
- Heldt (H.), The Co-operation of the Dirigible Balloon in Sea-fishing, 517
- Hele (Dr. T. S.), appointed a University Lecturer in Biochemistry in Cambridge University, 292
- Hemmy (A. S.), The Flow of Viscous Liquids through Slightly Conical Tubes, 388
- Hercus (E. O.), and Prof. T. H. Laby, Notes on Colloidal State, etc., 387
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Edinburgh and the Rise of Oceanography (an Evening Discourse to the British Association), 308
- Herelle, d', Our Knowledge of the "Bacteriophage," 252
- Heron-Allen (E.), and E. Earland, *Verneuilina polystropha* and some other Foraminifera, 70
- Herring (Prof. P. T.), Dr. R. Burton-Opitz's Advanced Lessons in Practical Physiology for Students of Medicine, 143
- Hesselberg (Th.), Om betydningen av, at der i Skandinavien oprettes aerologiske stationer, 513
- Hewitt (the late Dr. C. G.), Report of the Dominion Entomologist and Consulting Zoologist for 1917-18, 261
- Hewitt (I.), Relics of a pre-Bushman Race, 545
- Hewitt (Dr. P. C.), [obituary article], 188
- Heywood (H. B.), Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, 147
- Hichens (W. L.), Labour, Capital, and Wages, 58

- Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes), Prof. G. T. Ladd, 23
Higginbotham (Miss Lucy), re-appointed a Schunk Research Assistant in Manchester University, 323
Highfield (J. S.), The Education of an Engineer, 381
Hill (Dr. A. W.), Account of a Visit to the Cameroons and Nigeria, 253, 454; The Botanic Gardens, Victoria, Cameroons Province, Nigeria, 377
Hill (G. F.), *Coptotermes Raffrayi*, Wasman (fam. Termitidæ), 104; New and Rare Australian Termites, with Notes on their Biology, 591
Hillhouse (Dr. P. A.), appointed John Elder Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in Glasgow University, 261
Hilton (Prof. H.), Determination of the Optic Axes of a Crystal from Extinction-angles, 388; Manning's Primitive Groups, Part I, 39
Hilton-Simpson (M. W.), A Primitive Water-clock in use in Algeria, 583
Hinard (G.), and R. Fillon, The Chemical Composition of the Starfish, 454
Hind (Lt.-Col. W.), Goniatites at Kniveton, Derbyshire, 481
Hjort (Dr. J.), elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Institution, 477
Hoare (C. A.), Scientific Publication, 179
Hodges (S. A.), awarded the Scholarship of the Institution of Naval Architects, 25
Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), Applied Geography (Presidential Address to the Geography Section of the British Association), 58, 120
Hogben (Dr. L. T.), Preliminary Account of the Spermatogenesis of Sphenodon, 388
Holland (Sir Thomas), the resignation of, from the post of Minister of Industries, India, 160, 189
Holmes (Dr. A.), Petrographic Methods and Calculations, with some Examples of Results achieved, 494
Holweck (M.), Critical Potentials relative to the K and L₁ Discontinuities of the Absorption of Aluminium, 357
Hooker (R. H.), The Functions of a Scientific Society, with Special Reference to Meteorology, 135
Hooper (Comdr. S. C.), The Lafayette Super-high Power Radio Station, 317
Hooton (E. A.), and C. C. Willoughby, Excavation of an Indian Village Site and Cemetery near Madisonville, 252
Hopkins (Prof. F. G.), Oxidation and Oxidative Mechanisms in Living Tissues, 353
Hopwood (F. L.), An Auto-stroboscope and an Incandescent Colour Top, 589
Horwood (A. R.), A New British Flora: British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts, Vols. 3-6, 205
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), The Present Position of the Wave Theory of Light, 13, 61
Howe (Prof. G. W. O.), appointed Superintendent of the Electrical Department of the National Physical Laboratory, 71; appointed James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering in Glasgow University, 261
Howes (C. J. A.), Catalogue of Tapa or Bark-cloth acquired by the Pennsylvania University Museum, 96
Howley (Prof. J.), Psychology and Mystical Experience, 525
Hudson (Prof. R. G.), Engineering Electricity, 461
Hull (Dr. G. F.), The Applications of Physics to Ordnance Problems, 290
Hulme (E. W.), elected to the Sanders Readership in Bibliography and Palæography in Cambridge University, 195
Hume (Dr. W. F.), and F. Hughes, The Soils and Water Supply of the Maryut District, West of Alexandria, 585
Hunt (H. A.), A Rain Map of Australia for 1920, 27
Huxley (J. S.), Evidences of Variation and Evolution as they occur in Nature, 252; The Accessory Nature of Many Structures and Habits associated with Courtship, 565; The Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 289
Hyde (Dr. E. P.), elected President of the International Illumination Commission, 195
Hyman (H.), appointed Ferguson Fellow for Research in Applied Chemistry, 589
Iguchi (K.), The Races of Japanese Domestic Cattle, 383
Imms (Dr. A. D.), E. D. Sanderson's Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. Second Edition, 495
Imperial Tobacco Co., Ltd., Gift to Bristol University, 354
Inchley (Dr. O.), appointed Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge University, 261
Ingall (D. H.), Relation between Mechanical Properties and Microstructure in Pure Rolled Zinc, 198
Iokibe (K.), and S. Sakai, The Effect of Temperature on the Rigidity and Viscosity of Metals, 97
Irwin-Smith (Vera), Australian Diptera Brachycera. Part I: Stratiomyiidae, No. 3, 591
Jackson (J.), Stellar Parallax, 124
Jameson (Dr. H. Lyster), Japanese Culture Pearls, 528; The "Proletarianisation of Science" in Russia, 147
Jeans (J. H.), appointed Halley Lecturer for 1922, 134
Jeffery (F. H.), The Electrolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Alkaline Nitrates with a Lead Anode, etc., 516
Jeffery (J. A.), Text-book of Land Drainage, 7
Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Artificial Production of Rain, 313; Relativity and Materialism, 568; The Age of the Earth, 284, 370; The Dynamics of Wind, 453; Uniform Motion in the Æther, 80
Jenkins (Dr. J. T.), A Text-book of Oceanography, 38
Jenness (D.), The Copper Eskimo of Coronation Gulf, 478
Johnson (Dr. F.), Experiments in the Working and Annealing of Copper, 198
Johnson (N. K.), The Behaviour of Pilot Balloons at Great Heights, 453
Johnson (Dr. S. C. and W. B.), Freshwater Fishes and How to Identify Them, 79
Johnson (Rev. W. F.), The Irish Ichneumonidæ and Braconidæ, 224
Johnston (Sir H. H.), Emin Pasha's Last Collections, 397
Johnstone (J.), The Limitations of the Knowledge of Nature, 554
Jones (Prof. B. M.), Experimental Work on Mapping from the Air, 544
Jones (F. Morton), The Influence of Insect-trapping Plants on their Insect Associates, 253
Jones (L. R.), North England: An Economic Geography, 495
Jones (W. Neilson), The Occurrence of Brachiomonas, 516
Jonesco (S.), Anthocyanidines in the Free State in the Flowers and Red Leaves of some Plants, 135; The Formation of Anthocyanine in the Flowers of *Cobaea scandens* at the Expense of the pre-existing Glucosides, 422
Jordan (W. L.), The Disaster to the Airship R 38, 114
Jourdain (Rev. F. C. R.), Depredations of Egg-collectors in Spitsbergen, 67; The Oxford Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921. Ornithological Observations, 151
Judge (A. S.), Production of Tea in the Empire and its Relation to the Tea Trade of the World, 482
Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), First Attempt at a Theory of the Structure and Motion of the Stellar System, 449
Kasner (Prof. E.), Relativity: Particles Starting with the Velocity of Light, 434
Kay (Dr. S. A.), A Text-book of Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Substances, 527
Kaye (G. R.), Medieval Astronomical Instruments in India, 384
Keen (B. A.), awarded a Travelling Fellowship by the Ministry of Agriculture, 25; Climatic Factors in Agriculture, 300
Keith (Sir Arthur), and others, The Origin of the Scottish People, 548
Kennedy (Sir John), [obituary], 442
Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Zoology for Medical Students, 493
Kidd (F.), C. West, and G. E. Briggs, A Quantitative Analysis of the Growth of *Helianthus annuus*, Part I, 388
Kidd (Dr. W.), Biological Terminology, 11
Kimmins (Dr. C. W.), and others, Psychological Tests for Vocational Guidance, 322

- Kling (A.), and A. Lassieur, The Separation and Estimation of Copper, Lead, Antimony, and Tin, 516
- Klingender (L. H. W.), The Organised Co-operation of Museums in Germany, 289
- Kober (Prof. L.), Der Bau der Erde, 236
- Kopaczewski (W.), Surface Tension and the Suppression of Shock by Sodium Hyposulphite, 103
- Korenchevsky (Prof. V.), Scientific Workers in Russia, 469
- Kozlowski (A.), The Formation of the Red Pigment of *Beta vulgaris* by Oxidation of the Chromogens, 422; The Origin of the Oleulenticites in the Liverworts carrying Leaves, 199
- Kozu (S.), and others, The X-ray Analysis of Andularia Felspar and Moonstone, 352
- Kufferath (H.), The Stereogrammatic Interpretation of the Sporulation Curve of Yeasts, described by Hansen, 230
- Kunhardt (Major J. C. G.), and Assistant Surgeon G. D. Chitre, Possibilities of Eradicating Plague by Rat Reduction, 587
- Ladd (Prof. G. T.), [obituary article], 23
- Laidlaw (Dr. F. F.), Two Entomological Discoveries in India, 129
- Lamb (Prof. H.), elected an Honorary Member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 477
- Lambert (Prof. C. J.), [obituary], 413
- Lambert (W. D.), The Rotation of the Earth, 192; The Tendency of Elongated Bodies to set in the East and West Direction, 528
- Lang (Dr. W. D.), Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa (Polyzoa) in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Bryozoa (Polyzoa). Vol. 3. The Cribrimorphs. Part 1, 39
- Langevin (Prof. P.), elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Institution, 477; The Theory of Relativity and the Experiment of M. Sagnac, 422
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), Molecular Structure, 325; Types of Valence, 101; and others, The Constitution of Molecules, 218
- Lapworth (Prof. A.), Valency Bonds and the Mechanism of Organic Reactions, 584
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), awarded the Copley Medal of the Royal Society, 380; Escapements and Quanta, 254
- Lassieur (M. and Mme. A.), The Rapid Electro-analysis of Brass, 389
- La Touche (Sir James D.), [obituary], 221
- Lea (A. M.), New Species of Australian Coleoptera. Part xvii., 518
- Le Bas (G.), A Relation between the Combined Atomic Volumes and their Optical Refractivities, 272
- Lebour (Dr. Marie), The Food of Baby Fish, 585
- Lecat (M.), Bibliographie des Séries Trigonométriques: Avec un Appendice sur le Calcul des Variations, 112
- Lees (C. H.), The Thermal Stresses in Spherical Shells concentrically heated, 421
- Lees (Lt.-Col. E. F. W.), Aeronautical Maps, 165
- Lefebure (Major V.), The Riddle of the Rhine: Chemical Strategy in Peace and War, 331
- Legendre (J.), Anophelism and Rabbit-breeding, 294
- Leigh (H. S.), appointed to an Honorary Research Fellowship in the University of Manchester, 553
- Leitch (Miss I.), Breeding Experiments with the Princess Beans of Prof. Johannsen, 578
- Lemay (P.), and L'jaloustre, The Oxidising Properties of certain Radio-active Elements, 454
- Lémonon (H.), Utilisons la Houille Bleue, 445
- Lémonon (M.), Tidal Power, 546
- Le Morvan (C.), Photographic and Systematic Map of the Moon, 325
- Lennox-Conyngham (Col. Sir Gerald), elected Prælector of Geodesy at Trinity College, Cambridge, 229
- Lepierre (C.), A New Type of Mineral Water: Nitrate Waters, 389
- Lévine (J.), Atlas Météorologique de Paris, 6
- Levy (Prof. H.), The Function of the Scientist in Organised Research, 161
- Lewis (F. G. H.), An Automatic Voltage Regulator, 388
- Lewis (H. P.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Geology in Sheffield University, 262
- Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), Radiation and Chemical Action, 241
- Lewis's, Ltd., Gift for Scholarships at Manchester University, 386
- Leyton (Dr. A. S. F.), [obituary article], 284
- Lieske (Prof. R.), Morphologie und Biologie der Strahlenpilze (Actinomyceten), 397
- Ligertwood (Miss L. M.), appointed Lecturer in Physiology in Birmingham University, 195
- Lindley (Lord), [death], 506; [obituary article], 541
- Ling (A. R.), and D. R. Nanji, The Longevity of Certain Species of Yeast, 388
- Lipka (J.), Motion on a Surface for any Positional Field of Force, 326
- Lishman (W. E.), The Flight of Thistledown, 340
- Lister (Sir F. Spencer), presented with the South Africa Medal and Grant, 551
- Liveing (Dr. G. D.), presentation of an Address to, by Cambridge University, 354
- Lloyd (Dorothy J.), and C. Mayes, The Titration Curve of Gelatine, 485
- Lock (Rev. J. B.), [death], 94
- Lockyer (Major W. J. S.), Auroral Display of September 28-29, 180, 370; Next Year's Total Solar Eclipse (September 21, 1922), 570; and D. L. Edwards, The Spectrum of ϕ Cassiopeia, 256
- Lockyer (the late Sir Norman), the Memorial Medallion of, 25
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Cosmic Friction: A Query, 275; Einstein's Real Achievement, 98; Speech through the Æther, 88; The Action of Sunlight, 496; The Æther of Space, 223; The "Philosophical Magazine," 12
- Loisel (P.), The Existence of a New Radio-active Emanation in the Springs of Bagnoles-de-l'Orne and its Neighbourhood, 454, 517
- Long (Dr. Constance E.), Collected Papers on the Psychology of Phantasy, 525
- Loram (Dr. C. T.), The Native Problem, 551
- Loth (W.), Solution of the Problem of the Direction of Aeroplanes and Dirigibles in Mist or on Dark Nights, 554
- Lotsy (Prof. J. P.), Hybridity and the Evolution of Species, 274, 400
- Louis (Prof. H.), The Mineral Industry of India, 343
- Loveday (Prof. T.), appointed Vice-Chancellor of Bristol University, 419
- Lowndes (A. G.), Methods of Improving Visibility, 337
- Luciani (Prof. L.), Human Physiology (in 5 vols.) Vol. 5. Metabolism—Temperature—Reproduction, etc. Edited by Prof. M. S. Pembrey, 204
- Lumb (A. D.), The Platinum Metals, 268
- Lumière (A.), and H. Couturier, Sodium Oleate in the Phenomena of Shock, 230; The Desensibilisation of Anaphylactised Animals by Means of Several Antigens, 389; The Relations between the Anaphylactic Shock and the Introduction of Precipitates into the Circulation, 135
- Lunt (Dr. J.), Stellar Distances, Magnitudes, and Movements, 551
- Luyten (W. J.), Observations of Variable Stars, 291
- Lyons (Col. H. G.), awarded the Symons Memorial Gold Medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 414; Orientation in Egypt, 587
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, 529
- MacCulloch (Canon J. A.), The Attitude of 16th and 17th Century Folk-lore to Fairies and Witches, 583
- Macdonald (Dr. A.), Meteorology in Medicine, with special reference to the Occurrences of Malaria in Scotland, 135
- MacDowall (A. B.), Sun-spots and Weather, 68
- Macdowell (E. C.), and E. M. Vicari, Influence of Alcoholic Grandparents upon the Behaviour of White Rats, 67

- Macfadyen (Prof. W. A.), Observations and Proposals for the Stabilisation of Money Values, 552
- MacKenzie (Dr. D.), Scottish Folk-lore, 583
- Mackenzie (Sir Leslie), Speech in the Silent World, 191
- MacMahon (P. A. and W. P. D.), The Design of Repeating Patterns, 421
- MacMunn (N.), The Child's Path to Freedom, 79
- Macready (Lieut. J.), A New Height Record by Biplane, 190
- Magnus (Sir Philip), impending retirement from Parliament, 420
- Maiden (J. H.), Records of Australian Botanists, 357
- Mailhe (A.), Petrol prepared from Rape Oil, 326
- Mallock (A.), Metallic Coloration of Chrysalids, 302; Metallic Colouring of Beetles, 432; Propagation of Waves in an Isotropic Solid, 465; Ruling Test Plates for Microscopic Objectives: Sharpness of Artificial and Natural Points, 10
- Mallory (Mr.), The Mount Everest Expedition, 577
- Malvezin (P.), C. Rivalland, and L. Grandchamp, A New Preparation of Formaldehyde Hydrosulphite and an Economical Generator of Hydrosulphurous Acid, 555
- Mann (C. W.), Preliminary Note on the Occurrence of Porphyritic Intrusions at Yass, N.S.W., 518
- Mann (Prof. G.), [obituary], 221
- Manning (Prof. W. A.), Stanford University Publications, University Series: Mathematics and Astronomy. Vol. 1, No. 1: Primitive Groups, Part 1, 39
- Maquenne (L.), and E. Demoussy, The Respiration of Leaves in a Vacuum or in Atmospheres poor in Oxygen, 32
- Marsden (E.), and T. A. Smith, Geography for Junior Classes, 527
- Martin (L. C.), The Physical Meaning of Spherical Aberration, 589
- Martin (M. J.), The Electrical Transmission of Photographs, 334
- Marvin (Dr. C. F.), The Law of the Geoidal Slope and Fallacies in Dynamic Meteorology, 545
- Mascart (J.), Calendar Dates in Meteorology, 28
- Mason-Thompson (E. R.), The "Prizma" Process of Colour Cinematography, 225
- Massingham (H. J.), Some Birds of the Countryside: The Art of Nature, 142
- Masson (I.), N. F. Gilbert, and H. Buckley, A Suggested Method of Investigating the Viscosity of Glass, 590
- Mathews (E. B.), and H. P. Little, The Position of Geology and Geography in the United States, 225
- Mathews (G. M.), and T. Iredale, A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. 1.: Orders Casuarii to Columbæ, 299
- Matthai (G.), General Account of a Marine Biological Excursion to Karachi during December, 1920, and January, 1921, 591
- Matthews (Rev. Prof. W. R.), Studies in Christian Philosophy, being the Boyle Lectures, 1920, 559
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), *Ophion luteus*, 339, 436
- May (W. L.), New Species of Fossil Mollusca, 72
- McAdie (Dr. A.), Remarkable July Rainfall at Blue Hill, Mass., 12
- McClure (Rev. Canon E.), Relativity and Materialism, 467
- McIlwraith (T. F.), African Death Rites, 583; Egyptian Influence on African Death Rites, 163, 418
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), Scottish Fisheries, 228
- McKay (J. W.), The Tea Industry, 483
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), Radiation and Absorption by Atoms with Modified Systems of Extra-nuclear Electrons, 448
- Mead (A. D.), The Most Economical Height of a Dam, etc., 445
- Mears (F. C.), The Medieval Period of Edinburgh, 165
- Meesters (P.), The August Meteoric Display, 69
- Meldrum (Dr. A. N.), and D. M. Gangoli, Indian Casein, 317
- Mellor (Miss Ethel), The Lichens which attack Glass and their Mechanical Action on Stained Glass Windows of Churches, 517
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), Communism and Science, 113
- Meltzer (S. J.), Are the superior Cervical Ganglia indispensable to the Maintenance of Life?, 294
- Melville (H.), with an Introduction by V. Meynell, *Moby-Dick or the Whale*, 39
- Melville (Dr. J. C.), The Sidebotham Collection of Lepidoptera in the Manchester Museum, 478
- Menzies (Prof. A. W. C.), Tin Plague and Scott's Antarctic Expedition, 496
- Mercer (H. N.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Physics in the Faculty of Technology of Manchester University, 262
- Mercier (M.), The Measurement of the Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Metallic Wires, 389
- Merrill (G. P.), Chondrules and Chondritic Structure in Meteorites, 263
- Merrill (P.), Nebular Lines in Spectrum of R Aquarii, 98
- Merton (Prof. T. R.), The Spectra of Lead Isotopes, 356
- Mesurier (L. J. le), The Maag Gearing, 479
- Michaud (F.), The Surface Tension of Electrified Liquids, 486
- Michell (Miss M. R.), The Effect of Fire on the Vegetation of Signal Hill, 518
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), The Vertical Interferometer; The Application of Interference Methods to Astronomical Measurements, 263
- Michkovitch (M.), The Planet (7) Iris, 69
- Micklethwait (Dr. Frances M. G.), resignation of the Principalship of Swanley Horticultural College, 229
- Migeod (F. W. H.), The Ceremonial Avoidance of Contact with the Ground, 583
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), The Shackleton-Rowett Oceanographic and Antarctic Expedition, 159
- Mitchell (Dr. A. Crichton), The Diurnal Variation of Atmospheric Pressure at Castle O'er and Eskdalemuir Observatory, 135
- Mockler (G. S.), appointed Lecturer in Geology in the University of Durham, 71
- Moir (J.), Colour and Chemical Constitution, Part 15, 422; Part 16, 518
- Moir (Dr. J.), The Atomic Theory of 1921, 551
- Montelius (Dr. O.), [obituary article], 379
- Moore (Prof. B.), Photosynthetic Processes in the Air, upon the Land, and in the Sea, etc., 383
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Consciousness and the Unconscious, 213; Mind and Consciousness, 60; presented with his portrait, 514
- Morison (J. M. W.), appointed Lecturer in Applied Anatomy in the University of Manchester, 553
- Morris (C. R.), appointed to a Lectureship in Philosophy at Balliol College, 262
- Morrison (F. R.), The Occurrence of Rutin in the Leaves of the *Boronia* (N. O. Rutacæ), 591
- Mortensen (Dr. Th.), Studies of the Development and Larval Forms of Echinoderms, 459
- Morton (Mr.), bequest to Birmingham University, 102
- Moseley (H. G. J.), unveiling of a Memorial to the late, 483
- Munby (A. E.), Laboratories: Their Planning and Fittings, 140
- Munn (Major L.), The Ancient Mines and Megaliths in the Hyderabad State, 96
- Murphy (P. A.), The Bionomics of the Conidia of *Phytophthora infestans*, 590; The Presence of Perennial Mycelium in *Peronospora Schleideni*, Unger, 304
- Murphy (R. C.), Expedition to the Peruvian Littoral, 544
- Němec (A.), and F. Duchoň, The Possibility of determining the Value of Seeds by the Biochemical Method, 454
- Nernst (Prof. W.), awarded the Nobel Prize for Chemistry for 1920, 380
- Neuburger (Dr. M. L.), The Isotopy of the Radio-elements, 180
- Newbigin (Dr. Marion), The Mediterranean City-state in Dalmatia, 165
- Newland (B.), [obituary], 189
- Newnham (E. V.), Long-range Weather Forecasts, 579
- Newton (E. T.), elected President of the Palæontographical Society, 576

- Nicholls (H. W.), and W. R. Andrew, awarded Post-graduate Research Scholarships in Naval Architecture by the Institution of Naval Architects, 166
- Nichols (Dr. E. F.), resignation of the Presidency of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 507
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), A Problem in the Theory of Heat Conduction, 421; elected to a War Memorial Fellowship at Balliol College, 262
- Noble (G. K.), Aggressive Warning Attitude assumed by Snakes when disturbed, 27
- Noble (Sir William J.), elected President of the North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 317
- Noel (Capt. J. B. L.), The Photographic Equipment and Methods of Work for Travellers, 579
- Noguchi (Y.), Hiroshige, 301
- Nolan (J. J.), Ionisation in Moist and Dry Air, 554
- Nordmann (C.), Intrinsic Brightness and the Effective "Diameters" of Stars, 294
- Norman (Major G. H.), [obituary], 94
- Noteboom (E.), The Perturbations of Eros, 256
- Obaton (F.), The Comparative Structure of Leaves of the Same Age and Different Dimensions, 517
- O'Brien (Lt.-Col. A.), Canals of the Punjab, 478
- Oertling (H. R. A.), [obituary], 575
- Oliver (Dr. T. H.), appointed Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in the University of Manchester, 553
- Omori (Prof.), Seismometric Measurements of Columns in Japan, 130
- Onslow (Hon. H.), Metallic Coloration of Chrysalids, 366
- Orla-Jensen (Prof.), translated by P. S. Arup, Dairy Bacteriology, 431
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), An Oyster Spat (1921) with Mature Male Sexual Products, 500; Is Bisexuality in Animals a Function of Motion?, 145; Sex-manifestations and Motion in Molluscs, 303
- Orwin (C. S.), The Study of Agricultural Economics (Presidential Address to the Agriculture Section of the British Association), 61, 501
- Osborne (G. D.), A Preliminary Examination of the late Palæozoic Folding in the Hunter River District, N.S.W., 199; and W. R. Browne, A Glaciated Striated Pavement in the Kuttung Series of the Maitland District, 103
- Osgood (W. H.), The Affinities of *Cænolestes*, 67
- Osler (William), Counsels and Ideals: From the Writings of, Second Edition, 430
- Owens (Dr. J. S.), An Automatic Recorder of Smoke Pollution, 166
- P. (W. M. F.), The Use of the Classics, 180
- Pacheco (E. H.), Photographs of Gigantic Turtles in an Upper Miocene Flood-deposit in the Otero de Palencia, 482
- Painlevé (P.), Classical Mechanics and the Theory of Relativity, 357
- Palmer (A. H.), Climatology in California, 68
- Palmer (R. W.), appointed Senior Lecturer in Geology in Manchester University, 386
- Pandé (S. K.), A Ruston *Euphorbia tibetica*, 591
- Pannell (J. R.), [obituary article], 127
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), The Constitution of Molecules, 242
- Pascal (P.), Magnetochemical Research on Constitution in Mineral Chemistry, 357
- Passemard (E.), The Alluvial Terraces of Sebou above Fez, 230
- Passmore (Dr. F. W.), [obituary article], 379
- Pasteur (L.), the forthcoming Centenary of the Birth of, 25
- Patchin (G.), The Micro-examination of Metals, with special reference to Silver, Gold, and the Platinum Metals, 453
- Patton (Major), The Bed-bug the Host of the Parasite of Kala-azar, 443
- Paynter (J. E.), Practical Geometry for Builders and Architects, 564
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), The Visualisation of Numbers in Space, 325
- Pearce (Dr. E. C.), elected Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 195
- Pearl (Prof. R.), The Transitory Effect of War upon the Rate of Growth of Population, 443
- Pearson (Prof. K.), and Miss A. G. Davin, The Sesamoids of the Knee-joint in Man, 70
- Pearson (Mrs. L.), appointed to an Honorary Research Fellowship in the University of Manchester, 553
- Pease (F. G.) and others, Antares and its Companion, 193
- Pendred (L.), Speaking Films, 338
- Penfold (A. R.), Position of the Double Linkage in Piperitone, 199; The Essential Oil of *Leptospermum flavescens* (Smith), 518; and M. B. Welch, Two Pinnate-leaf Boronias and their Essential Oils, with description of a new species, 591
- Perrett (Dr. W.), The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 569
- Perry (W. J.), Institution and Behaviour in Fijian Society, 139
- Perucca (E.), The Volta Effect in a Vacuum and in Highly Rarefied Gases, 263
- Petch (T.), The Diseases and Pests of the Rubber Tree, 524
- Peters (Dr. R. A.), appointed a University Lecturer in Bio-chemistry in Cambridge University, 292
- Petrie (J. M.), The Active Principle of *Erythrophloeum Labouchei*, 231
- Pettersson (Dr. H.), Internal Movements in the Sea, 450
- Peyronel (Dr. B.), *Menispora microspora*, n. sp., one of the Hyphomycetæ with mesoendogenous conidia, 390
- Philippon (M.), The Laws of the Electrical Resistance of Living Tissues, 231
- Picken (D. K.), The Euclidean Geometry of Angle, 486
- Pijper (C.), and H. Zwarenstein, The "Account Book" of Jan Haszing, 518
- Pippard (A. J. S.), and Capt. J. L. Pritchard, with an Introduction by L. Baird, Aeroplane Structures, 36
- Planck (Prof. Max), Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Wärmestrahlung, Vierte Auflage, 527
- Plaskett (H. H.), The Pickering Series in O Type Stars, 209
- Plimmer (Dr. R. H. A.), appointed Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 552
- Plimpton (S. J.), The Softening of Secondary X-rays, 402
- Pocock (R. I.), Otters, 163
- Ponder (A. O.), appointed to a Lectureship in Chemistry at Balliol College, 262
- Ponder (E.), The Hæmolytic Action of Sodium Glycolate, 485
- Pope (Sir William J.), conferment upon, of the Degree of Doctor of Laws by McGill University, 71; conferment upon, of the Honorary Degree of D.Sc. by Calcutta University, 553; elected an Honorary Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 127; presented with the Dumas Medal of the Société de Chimie industrielle, and with an address, 251
- Popenoe (W.), Manual of Tropical and Sub-tropical Fruits: excluding the Banana, Coconut, Pineapple, Citrus Fruits, Olive and Fig, 334
- Porter (Prof. A. W.), elected President of the Faraday Society, 544
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), An Electromotive Force developed by the Fermentation of Cane-sugar, 446
- Potts (F. A.), The Work of the Carnegie Institution in the Marine Biology of Samoa, 590
- Praeger (R. Lloyd), The Genus *Sedum* as found in Cultivation, 578
- Prain (D.), appointed Senior District Agricultural Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 190
- Priest (W. B.), Awards to Discoverers, 498
- Priestley (J. H.), The Resistance of the Normal and Injured Plant-surface to the Entry of Pathogenic Organisms, 589
- Pring (J. N.), and E. O. Ransome, Reaction between Cathodic Hydrogen and Nitrogen at High Pressures, 515
- Procopiu (S.), The Depolarisation of Light by Liquids holding Crystalline Particles in Suspension, 135

- Pryce (F. N.), A Remarkable Minoan Bronze Statuette in the British Museum, 95
- Pye-Smith (D. E.), admitted a Partner of Bowes and Bowes, 511
- Quayle (E. T.), Anticipated Benefits from Irrigation in Victoria and New South Wales, 27; Local Rain-producing Influences in South Australia, 517
- Ramamurty (S. V.), Relativity and Materialism, 569
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), A Method of Improving Visibility of Distant Objects, 242; conferment upon, of the Honorary Degree of D.Sc. by Calcutta University, 553; Smoky Quartz, 81; The Colour of the Sea, 367; The Molecular Scattering of Light in Liquids and Solids, 402; The Phenomenon of the Radiant Spectrum observed by Sir David Brewster, 485; The "Radiant" Spectrum, 12; and B. Ray, The Transmission Colours of Sulphur Suspensions, 356; and G. A. Sutherland, The Whispering Gallery Phenomenon, 42, 421
- Ramsay (the late Sir William), the new Chemistry Laboratories at University College, London, to be named after, 419
- Rankine (Prof. A. O.), Speaking Films, 276, 339; The Structure of Some Gaseous Molecules of which Hydrogen is a Constituent, 590
- Rao (P. R.), Activities of the Indian Board of Scientific Advice, 254
- Rasmussen (K.), Ethnological Expedition to the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, 189; Progress of his Expedition, 442
- Rateau (A.), A New Locking Screw Nut, 263
- Rathgen (Dr. F.), Chemical Examination of a Babylonian Glass Vase, 580
- Rayleigh (Lord), Occurrence of the Aurora Line in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, 208; The Age of the Earth, 279, 335; and others, The Age of the Earth, 217
- Raymond (Prof. P. E.), Fauna of the Trenton Group, 481; The Appendages, Anatomy, and Relationships of Trilobites, 481
- Rayne (Major H.), Sun, Sand, and Somals: Leaves from the Notebook of a District Commissioner in British Somaliland, 112
- Read (Prof. A. A.), and R. H. Greaves, The Properties of Some Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 197
- Reboul (G.), A New Radiation of Short Wave-lengths, 555
- Reeves (E. A.), The Tendency of Elongated Bodies to set in the North and South Direction, 433
- Reid (Sir G. Archdall), Biological Terminology, 176, 401; Inheritance, Mendelism, and Mutation, 335
- Rew (Sir R. Henry), The Progress of Agriculture, 415
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol District, Second edition, 10
- Rhodes (E. C.), Smoothing (Tracts for Computers, No. 6), 495
- Richard (P. and M.), The General Problem of Aviation, 389
- Richards (E. Windsor), [obituary], 379
- Richards (F. S.), The Age of the Great Temple of Ammon at Karnak as determined by the Orientation of its Axis, 587
- Richards (Prof. J. W.), [obituary], 286
- Richardson (L. F.), The Flight of Thistle-down, 340
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), Problems of Physics (Presidential Address to the Mathematics and Physics Section of the British Association), 56, 372
- Richmond (H. W.), elected President of the London Mathematical Society, 414
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), Chemical Reactivity and the Quantum Theory, 259
- Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), [obituary article], 160
- Ridgway (Sir W.), Totemism and the Theory of Ancestral Worship, 129; and others, Totemism, 583
- Ris (Dr. F.), The Dragon-flies of South Africa, 224
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), Status of the Walrus as a Member of the British Fauna, 27
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), The Melanesian System of Land-tenure, 354, 583; The Origin of Hypergamy, 224
- Roberts (S. C.), A History of the Cambridge University Press, 1521-1921, 365
- Robotham (J. A.), appointed Assistant Agricultural Superintendent, St. Kitts-Nevis, 190
- Robson (G. C.), Is Bisexuality in Animals a Function of Motion?, 212; Sex-manifestation and Motion in Molluscs, 403
- Rockefeller (J. D.), provision of Funds for the Purchase of the Birthplace of Pasteur, 576
- Rodenhauser (W.), J. Schoenawa, and C. H. Vom Baur, Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry. Translated by C. H. Vom Baur. Third edition, 562
- Roe (J. P.), [death], 127
- Rogers (Dr. A. W.), elected President of the South African Association, 552
- Rogers (H.), The History of Rubber Manufacture, 349
- Rogers (R. A. P.), The Simplest Mode of Representing a Continuous Linear Orthogonal Transformation, etc., 554
- Rohr (Prof. M. von), Die Binokularen Instrumente: Nach Quellen und bis zum Ausgang von 1910 Bearbeitet. Zweite Auflage, 109
- Rolfe (R. T.), The Effect of Increasing Proportions of Lead upon the Properties of Admiralty Gun-metal, 197
- Rosa (Prof. E. B.), The Economic Importance of the Scientific Work of the [U.S.] Government; Scientific and Engineering Work of the [U.S.] Government, 29
- Roscoe (Rev. J.), The Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Uganda, 583
- Rothé (E.), The Use of Radiogoniometry in the Study of Storms and of Atmospheric "Parasite" Currents, 422
- Roubaud (E.), Fertility and Longevity of the Domestic Fly, 517
- Roux (F.), H. Vallée, H. Carré, and the late M. Nocard, *Résumé* of Experiments on Aphthous Fever, 554
- Rowan (W.), The Breeding Haunts and Habits of the Merlin, 478
- Rowe (Lt.-Col. R. H.), Annual Report, for 1920, of the Gold Coast Survey Dept., 96
- Rumbold (W. G.), Chromium Ore, 268
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), Science and Crop Production (Farmers' Lecture of the British Association), 116; Soil and Soil Management, 7; and Miss Mary S. Aslin, A Catalogue of Journals and Periodicals in the Library of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 444
- Russell (E. W.), Muscular Piezo-electricity?, 275
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), elected an Honorary Member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 477
- Safarik (Prof. V.), Variable Stars, 131
- Saha (Dr. M. N.), Ionisation in Stellar Atmospheres, 131; Rubidium in the Sun, 291
- Sahni (Dr. B.), Preliminary Account of a Petrified Palm Stem (*Palmoxylon* sp.) from the Tertiary Rocks of Jammu, 591
- Saleeby (Dr. C. W.), The Action of Sunlight: A Case for Inquiry, 466
- Sanderson (E. D.), Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. Second edition, by Prof. L. M. Peairs, 495
- Sassa (K.), Effects of Constant Galvanic Currents upon the Mammalian Nerve-muscle and Reflex Preparations, 485; Reflex Responses to the Rhythmical Stimulation in the Frog, 485
- Sazerac (R.), and C. Levaditi, The Action of Certain Bismuth Derivatives on Syphilis, 555
- Scharff (J. W.), appointed Lecturer in Biology at King Edward VII. Medical School, Singapore, 386
- Schenck (Prof. R.), Translated and Annotated by R. S. Dean, The Physical Chemistry of the Metals, 562
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Novelty, 294
- Schmidt (Dr. Johs.), The Danish Deep Sea Expedition, 186

- Schnippenkötter (Dr. J.), Der Entropologische Gottesbeweis : Die physikalische Entwicklung des Entropieprinzips, seine philosophische und apologetische Bedeutung, 527
- Schoep (A.), Curite, A New Radio-active Mineral, 555
- Schuster (Sir Arthur), elected an Honorary Member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 477 ; The Tendency of Elongated Bodies to set in the North and South Direction, 240
- Schütte (K.), The Orbit of 887 Alinda, 256
- Slater (W. L.), The " Zoological Record," 436
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), The Present Position of the Theory of Descent, in Relation to the Early History of Plants (Presidential Address to the Botany Section of the British Association), 60, 153
- Scott (H. H.), and C. Lord, Studies in Tasmanian Mammals, *Zaglossus harrissoni*, sp. nov., 72
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), The Nature of Vowel Sounds, 82
- Searle (A. B.), The Clayworker's Handbook. Third edition, 398
- Sedláč (F.), Pure Thought and the Riddle of the Universe. Vol. 1, Creation of Heaven and Earth, 9
- Seely (Major-Gen. J. E. B.), acceptance of Office of President of the Thirty-third Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 576
- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), and others, Forthcoming Ethnographic Expedition to the Sudan, 450
- Serville (R.), The Tangential and Radial Resistance of a Turning Body, 135
- Sesamy, Life and Mind, 83
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), elected President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 348 ; The Danish Arctic Station, 320
- Shackleton (Sir Ernest), change of Plans for the Antarctic Expedition, 478
- Shannon (W. G. St. John), A Composite Sill at Newton Abbot, 485
- Shapley (Dr. H.), A New Suggestion to Explain Geological Climatic Changes, 417 ; appointed Director of the Harvard College Observatory, 443 ; and Miss B. W. Mayberry, The Furthest Cluster, 580 ; and Helen N. Davis, Studies of Magnitude in Star Clusters, XII., 263
- Shaw (Sir Napier), London Air, 166
- Shaxby (J. H.), Reflection " Halo " of (Semi-)Cylindrical Surfaces, 369
- Sheals (A.), and C. B. Moffat, Squirrels Born Early in the Year, 163
- Shephard (J.), The Rotifera of Australia and their Distribution, 517
- Sheppard (T.), Spurn Point and the Lost Towns of the Humber Coast, 253
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S.), elected President of the British Association, 95 ; elected President of the Royal Society, 476 ; The Maintenance of Scientific Research, 470
- Shipley (Sir A. E.), Indian Land Mollusca, 271
- Simons (Dr. L.), appointed Reader in Physics at Birkbeck College, 552
- Singer (Dr. C.), The History of Anatomical Illustration, 141 ; The History of the Doctrine of Infection, 507
- Skaife (S. H.), Variation and Heredity in the Bruchidæ, 295
- Skues (G. E. M.), The Way of a Trout with a Fly, and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics, 301
- Sladen (F. W. L.), [death], 127
- Sloog (H.), [death], 346
- Small (Prof. J.), The Flight of Thistledown, 500
- Smith (Eng.-Com. E. C.), Science in Westminster Abbey, 437 ; The Calendar of Scientific Pioneers, 567
- Smith (Prof. E. F.), Priestley in America, 1794-1804, 394
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Bütschli's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, 236 ; elected an Honorary Member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 477 ; and Capt. G. Crowden, The Mound Builders of Dunstable, 512
- Smith (J. Warren), Agricultural Meteorology : The Effect of Weather on Crops, 300
- Smith (W. Campbell), Some Minerals from Leadhills, 388
- Smithells (Prof. A.), From a Modern University : Some Aims and Aspirations of Science, 429
- Smits (Prof. A.), Die Theorie der Allotropie, 298
- Soergel (W.), Die Ursachen der diluvialen Aufschotterung und Erosion, 464
- Sokoloff (Dr. B.), The " Proletarianisation of Science " in Russia, 20
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), The Age of the Earth, 281
- Somigliana (C.), Depth of Glaciers, II., 389 ; III., 390
- Sôtome (K.), Studies on Astronomical Time-keepers and Time-preserving Systems, 175
- Sousa (P. de), Some Remarkable Rocks from Angola, 389
- Southborough (Lord), elected an Honorary Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 413
- Souza (D. H. de), and J. A. Hewitt, Idio-ventricular Periodicity, 485
- Sparre (M. de), The Yield of Reaction Turbines working under a Variable Load, 516
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), Australian Ethnology, 191
- Stamp (L. D.), The Base of the Devonian, with Special Reference to the Welsh Borderland, 453 ; and S. W. Wooldridge, The Igneous and Associated Rocks of Llanwrtyd (Brecon), 453
- Stansfield (J.), Banded Precipitates of Vivianite in a Saskatchewan Fireclay, 589
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), Curiosities of Nomenclature, 340
- Stebbins (Dr. J.), to succeed Prof. G. C. Comstock as Director of the Observatory of the University of Wisconsin, 443
- Steel (T.), Calcium Oxalate in the Gidgee Wattle (*Acacia Cambagei*), 103 ; Chemical Notes : Botanical, 591 ; Gold-coloured Teeth of Sheep, 242
- Steele (L. J.), and H. Martin, A New Method of Automatic Electric Welding, 547
- Stefansson (V.), arrival at Wrangell Island of the Expedition of, 414 ; Work of the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913-18, 349
- Steiner (L.), A Special Form of Magnetic Disturbance, 446
- Stelfox (A. W.), *Pisidium clessini* in British Lochs, 40 ; and C. B. Moffat, A Curious Flight by a Hairy-armed Bat, 163
- Stenton (R.), *Ophion luteus*, 403
- Stephenson (Dr. J.), Penial and Genital Setæ of *Lumbricus terrestris*, L., Müll., 337
- Stevens (T.), Hydraulic Power Development, 443
- Stirling (W. G.), Smuggling of Drugs in the Federated Malay States, 67
- Storm (Prof. A. V.), and Dr. K. C. Davis, How to Teach Agriculture : A Book of Methods in this Subject, 334
- Stott (V.), Note on Pipettes, 590
- Struben (A. M. A.), Tidal Power, 564
- Stuart (Mrs. L. A.), bequests by, 166
- Sumner (Capt. P. H.), The Design and Stability of Stream-line Kite Balloons, with Useful Tables, Aeronautical and Mechanical Formulæ, 111
- Sutherland (G. A.), Simple Sensitive Flames, 532
- Swales (E. R.), Apple Canker : Two Centuries' Practice in its Control, 290
- Swann (Prof. W. F. G.), The Influence of the Size of the Earth on Certain Changes in Terrestrial Magnetism, 130
- Swift (M. P.), The Development of Optical Industries, 305
- Swisher (W. S.), Religion and the New Psychology, 525
- Synge (E. H.), Uniform Motion in the Æther, 80
- Synge (J. L.), A System of Space-Time Co-ordinates, 275
- Takahashi (Y.), Measuring the Separations of Iron Lines produced between Nickel Steel Electrodes by the Spark of an Induction Coil, 350
- Tassy (E.), and P. Lérís, Les Ressources du Travail Intellectuel en France, 270
- Taylor (G. I.), Experiments with Rotating Fluids, 356
- Taylor (J. K.), Chemistry of Kurrajong Seeds, 518
- Taylor (J. W.), The Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles, No. 24, 578
- Taylor (T. W. J.), Radiation and Chemical Action, 210
- Taylor-Jones (Prof. E.), The Theory of the Induction Coil, 461
- Teichman (E.), Travels of a Consular Officer in North-west China, 234

- Tennant (Rev. Dr. F. R.), Christian Theism, 559
 Terroine (E. F.), and H. Barthélémy, Composition of the Egg of the Brown Frog (*Rana fusca*) at the Egg-laying Period, 294
 Thatcher (Dr. R. W.), The Chemistry of Plant Life, 364
 Thomas (Dr. D. L.), and Lucy B. Thomas, Kentucky Superstitions, 207
 Thomas (Dr. E. N. Miles), resignation of the Keepership of the Department of Botany of the National Museum of Wales, 442
 Thomas (Sir Garrod), gift to the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 293
 Thomas (P.), and G. Carpentier, A very Sensitive Reagent for Copper: the Kastle-Meyer Reagent, 516
 Thomas (T.), Notes on Dynamics, with Examples and Experimental Work, 207
 Thompson (Prof. P.), [death], 413; [obituary article], 441
 Thomson (Dr. E.), appointed Temporary President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 508
 Thomson (G. P.), Anode Rays and the Determination of the Isotopes present in Lithium, 446
 Thomson (J.), [obituary], 221
 Thomson (Sir J. J.), Address at the Unveiling of the Rayleigh Memorial in Westminster Abbey, 472; Alternation of Intensity of Light in the Column of Gas in contact with the Positive Electrode, 546; elected President of the Institute of Physics, 287
 Thorburn (A.), British Mammals (in two vols.). Vol. 2, 364
 Thorpe (Sir T. E.), Chemical Warfare, 331; Priestley in America, 394; Some Aspects and Problems of Post-war Science, Pure and Applied (Presidential Address to the British Association), 44
 Tilden (Sir William A.), The Resting-place of Robert Boyle, 176
 Tildesley (Miss), The Burmese Skull, 70
 Tilho (M.), The Franco-Anglo-Egyptian Frontier and the Line of the Watershed between the Basins of the Nile and Lake Tchad, 294
 Tilley (C. E.), The Granite-Gneisses of Southern Eyre Peninsula, 129
 Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), A New Genus and Species of May-fly (order Plecoptera) from Tasmania, belonging to the family Siphuridae, 591; Mesozoic Insects of Queensland, No. 8, Hemiptera Homoptera (continued), 103; Two Fossil Insect Wings in the Collection of Mr. John Mitchell, from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, N.S.W., belonging to the order Hemiptera, 591
 Toit (Dr. A. L. du), Land Connections between the other Continents and South Africa in the Past, 551
 Toni (G. B. de), The Leaves torn from the E Manuscript of Leonardo da Vinci, preserved in the Library of the French Institute, 294
 Travers (M.), A New Method for the Estimation of Fluorine at the Ordinary Temperature, 422; A New Method for the Estimation of Silica, 357
 Trevor (T. G.), Science in the Service of the State, 253
 Trewman (H. F.), and G. E. Condliffe, The Elements of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, 431
 Tritton (F. S.), Use of the Scleroscope on Light Specimens of Metals, 198
 Trotter (A. P.), Aeroplane Photography for Archaeology, 275; The Elements of Illuminating Engineering, 365
 Troup (Prof. R. S.), The Silviculture of Indian Trees, 3 vols., 3
 Truffaut (G.), and M. Bezssonof, The Variations of Energy of *Clostridium Pastorianum* as Nitrogen-fixing Organisms, 422
 Tschermak (Prof.), The Sad Case of, 543
 Tschirch (Prof. A.), Handbuch der Pharmakognosie. Band iii., 203
 Tuck (Dr. W. B.), appointed Professor of Chemistry at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 293
 Tucker (S. H.), appointed Lecturer in Organic Chemistry in Glasgow University, 102
 Tulloch (Dr. W. J.), appointed Professor of Bacteriology in St. Andrews University, 166
 Turnbull (H. W.), appointed Regius Professor of Mathematics in St. Andrews University, 293
 Turner (A. J.), The Utilisation of Bitterns, 317
 Turner (Prof. H. H.), The Norman Lockyer Observatory, 148
 Turnor (C.), The Land and its Problems, 301
 Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), The Structure of Adularia and Moonstone, 352
 Twyman (F.), The Annealing of Glassware and Annealing without Pyrometers, 590
 Tycho Brahe Opera Omnia. Tomi Quinti Fasciculus Prior, 237
 Unwin (R. B.), The Use of Aeroplane Photographs for Map Production, 350
 Urbain (Prof. G.), The Energetic Bases of the Atomic Theory, 290
 Vallot (J.), Measurement of the Influence of Heat and Light on the Activity of Reduction by Animal Tissues and Applications to Heliotherapy, 555
 Vaughan (T. W.), The Reef-coral Fauna of Carrizo Creek, California, 481
 Vegard (L.), and O. Krogness, The Position in Space of the Aurora Polaris, from Observations made at the Haldde Observatory, 1913-14, 431
 Villedieu (M. and Mme. G.), The Toxicity of Metals for Yeasts and Moulds, 389
 Visser (Dr. S. W.), The Green Colouring of Surf on the Horizon, 178
 Vredenburg (E.), The Cypræidæ, 481; and B. Prashad, Fossil Unionidæ in the Indian Region, 481
 Wagner (Dr. P. A.), The Mutue Fides-Stavoren Tinfields, 192
 Walker (A. R. E.), A Specimen of *Phacops africanus*, Lake, 518
 Walker (Dr. G. T.), The Rainfall in India of June and July and the Probable Amount during August and September, 130
 Walker (G. W.), [death], 94; [obituary article], 188
 Walker (Prof. Miles), The Flight of Thistle-down, 242
 Walkom (A. B.), A Specimen of *Næggerathiopsis* from the Lower Coal Measures of New South Wales, 517
 Wall (Dr. T. F.), Electrical Engineering, 205
 Wallis (A. H.), The Rainfall of Southern Rhodesia, 509
 Warburton (C.), re-appointed Demonstrator in Medical Entomology in Cambridge University, 261
 Watson (G. W.), Industrial Standardisation, 318
 Watson (Dr. R. W. Seton), The Successors of Austria-Hungary: Some of their Problems, 443
 Watts (F.), An Introduction to the Psychological Problems of Industry, 74
 Watts (Prof. W. W.), World List of Scientific Periodicals, 531
 Webb (A. E.), appointed Senior Assistant in the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at University College, London, 166
 Webb (Dr. R. A.), appointed Demonstrator in Pathology in Manchester University, 262
 Webster (A. D.), London Trees, 142
 Webster (Prof. D. L.), and L. Page, The Present Status of the Atomic Structure Problem, 546
 Wechsler (A.), A Simple Micro-barograph, 469
 Weidlein (E. R.), appointed Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, 419
 Weir (W. W.), Productive Soils: The Fundamentals of Successful Soil Management and Profitable Crop Production, 7
 Weiss (Prof. F. E.), appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Manchester University, 323
 Whipple (F. J. W.), The Distribution of Brightness in the Penumbra during an Eclipse of the Moon, 497
 Whitaker (J. I. S.), Motya: A Phoenician Colony in Sicily, 269
 Whitaker (J. W.), Mining Physics and Chemistry, 564
 Whitby (Dr. G. S.), Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 35

- White (C. T.), The Genus *Flindersia* (fam. Rutaceæ), 517
- White (F. P.), The Diffraction of Plane Electromagnetic Waves by a perfectly Reflecting Sphere, 421
- Whitehead (R. F.), An Algebraical Identity, 212
- Whittaker (E. T.), Tubes of Electromagnetic Force, 486
- Williams (E. C.), appointed Research Chemist to the Joint Benzole Research Committee, 419
- Williams (J. W.), The Finding of *Bacillaria paradoxa*, 163
- Williams (W. E.), and B. L. Worsnop, Absorption of X-rays, 306
- Williamson (J. W.), Scientific Research in the United States, 29
- Wilson (B.), A Method of Tracing the Course of a Great Earthquake-rift by Photography from an Aeroplane, 416
- Wilmott (A. J.), Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, XIV., 388
- Wilson (D. R.), Work of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 414
- Wilson (G. V.), and Dr. J. S. Flett, Vol. 17 of the Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain, 96
- Wilson (H. W.), Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 43
- Wilson (Sir James), The World's Wheat, 133
- Wilson (Prof. W. H.), The Nutrition Values of Rations, 508
- Wilson-Barker (Sir David), Methods of Improving Visibility, 337
- Winterbotham (Lt.-Col. H. S.), The Present Position of the 1 : 1,000,000 Map, 165
- Wolf (Dr. A.), the title of Professor of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London conferred upon, 451
- Wolf (Prof. M.), Names of Minor Planets, 69
- Wollaston (A. F. R.), Life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866-1907, 333
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), The Spectra of Hydrogen from Long Vacuum Tubes, 449; The Time Interval between the Absorption and Emission of Light in Cases of Fluorescence, 449
- Woodhead (Sir German), and P. C. Varrier-Jones, Industrial Colonies and Village Settlements for the Consumptive, 172
- Woodward (Dr. A. Smith), A New Cave Man from Rhodesia, South Africa, 371; A Skull from Rhodesia, 413, 453, 485
- Woodward (Dr. Henry), [obituary article], 93
- Worden (E. C.), Technology of Cellulose Esters (in ten volumes). Vol. 1, parts 1 to 5, 266
- Wordie (J. M.), elected to a Fellowship at St. John's College, Cambridge, 355; The Geology of Jan Mayen, 554; and Mr. Chaworth-Musters, First Ascent of Beerenberg, Jan Mayen, 128
- Wright (G. M.), and S. B. Smith, The Night Behaviour of the Heart-shaped Polar Diagram used in Radiomessages, 97
- Wright (W. H.), The Ultra-violet Spectrum of a Cygni, 547
- Wrigley (J. S.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in Manchester University, 262
- Wrinch (Dr. Dorothy), and Dr. H. Jeffreys, The Fundamental Principles of Scientific Inference, 318
- Wyatt (S.), appointed Special Lecturer in Psychology in Manchester University, 386
- Yabe (H.), and S. Endô, Stems of Calamites in the Province of Iwami, 481
- York (Duke of), Scientific Research, 347
- Yorke (Dr. W.), Marshall and Vassalls' Method of Treatment of Sleeping Sickness, 444
- Young, Farnsworth, and Jenkins, Proper Motions of Long-period Variable Stars, 351
- Young (Dr. M.), The Regional Distribution of Rheumatic Fever, 444
- Zaepffel (E.), Mobile Starch and Geotropism, 103
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Commemoration of his Work on the Decomposition of Spectral Lines by a Magnetic Field, 315

TITLE INDEX.

- Aberdeen University, Graduation Ceremony in, 588
 Absorption Spectra, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 311
 Acacia Seedlings, R. H. Cambage, 199
 Acetone, Researches on the Micro-organisms producing,
 A. Berthelot and Mlle. E. Ossart, 389
Achirus capensis, The Pectoral Fin of, Dr. J. D. F.
 Gilchrist, 32
 Actinomycetes, The, Dr. W. B. Brierley, 397
 Adularia and Moonstone, The Structure of, Dr. A. E. H.
 Tutton, 352
 Aerial: Float, A New, O. Cahen, 263; Photography and
 Photo-topography, L.-P. Clerc, 292
 Aeronautical: Maps, Lt.-Col. E. F. W. Lees, 165;
 Research Committee, The, 201
 Aeronautics, Dr. S. Brodetsky, 36
 Aeroplane: Design, The Theory and Practice of, S. T. G.
 Andrews and S. F. Benson, 36; Patrol for Scaring
 Ducks, An, 224; Photographs and Map Production,
 R. B. Unwin, 350; Photography for Archæology,
 A. P. Trotter, 275; Structures, A. J. S. Pippard and
 Capt. J. L. Pritchard, with an Introduction by Prof.
 L. Bairstow, 36
 Aeroplanes and Dirigibles in Mist on Dark Nights, Solution
 of the Problem of the Direction of, W. Loth, 555
 Æther: of Space, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 223; Speech
 through the, Sir Oliver Lodge, 88; Uniform Motion
 in the, E. H. Synge, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 80
 African Death: Ceremonies, The Influence of Egypt on,
 T. F. McIlwraith, 163, 418, 583
 Agricultural: Botany, National Institute of, 258;
 Economics: Prof. J. E. Boyle, 79: The Study of,
 C. S. Orwin (Presidential Address to the Agriculture
 Section of the British Association), 61, 501; Enter-
 prise, An, 549; Geology, Dr. F. V. Emerson, 7;
 Meteorology, The Effect of Weather on Crops, J.
 Warren Smith, 300; Research at Rothamsted, 29
 Agriculture: A Tropical College of, 265; and Irrigation
 in Continental and Tropical Climates, K. D. Doyle, 7;
 Climatic Factors in, B. A. Keen, 300; How to Teach,
 A Book of Methods in this Subject, Prof. A. V. Storm
 and Dr. K. C. Davis, 334; in the Maryut District,
 west of Alexandria, 585; Ministry of, Leaflets of
 the, 545; The Progress of, Sir R. Henry Rew, 415
 Air, Upper, The International Commission for the Scientific
 Investigation of the, 255
 Aircraft, "Leader" Cables for, 539
 Airman's International Dictionary: including the most
 important Technical Terms of Aircraft Construction,
 English, French, Italian, German, M. M. Dander, 111
 Airship R 38, The Disaster to the, 17; W. L. Jordan;
 The Writer of the Article, 114
 Alcohol, Power and Industrial, with Colonies and Protec-
 torates, Sir C. H. Bedford appointed Honorary
 Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on,
 25
 Alcoholic Grandparents, Influence of, upon the Behaviour
 of White Rats, E. C. Macdowell and E. M. Vicari, 67
 Algebraical Identity, An, R. F. Whitehead, 212
 Alinda, the Minor Planet, Finding of, 291
 Alizarine, the Synthesis of, Identity of the Dibromo-
 anthraquinone which served for, M. Grandmougin, 357
 Allotropic, Die Theorie der, Prof. A. Smits, 298
 Alluvial Terraces of Sebou above Fez, The, E. Passemard,
 230
 Alt-Azimuth Tables, New, 65° N. to 65° S., 206
 Alternating-current Bridges, Earth Capacity Effects in,
 S. Butterworth, 388
 Aluminium: Alloys, The Thermal Treatment of Certain
 Complex, L. Guillet, 486; Constitution and Age-
 hardening of the Alloys of, with Magnesium and
 Silicon, Dr. D. Hanson and Marie L. V. Gayler, 198;
 K and L, Discontinuities of the Absorption of,
 Critical Potentials relative to the, M. Holweck, 357;
 The Production of Single Crystals of, and their
 Tensile Properties, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and
 Constance Elam, 356
 American Astronomical Society, Prof. C. V. L. Charlier
 elected an Honorary Member of the, 190
 American Colleges, The Staffing of, 386
 Ammon, Note on the Age of the Great Temple of, at
 Karnak as determined by the Orientation of its
 Axis, F. S. Richards, 587
 Ammonites, Type, S. S. Buckman, 481
 Ampère Centenary Celebration, 477
 Amundsen's Expedition, Reported Recovery of the
 Bodies of two lost Men of, 507
 Anaphylactic Shock and the Introduction of Precipitates
 into the Circulation, Relations between the, A.
 Lumière and H. Couturier, 135
 Anaphylactised Animals, The Desensibilisation of, by
 means of several Antigens, A. Lumière and H.
 Couturier, 389
 Anatomic Illustration in its Relation to Anatomic Science
 and the Graphic Arts, History and Bibliography of,
 L. Choulant. Translated and edited by Dr. M.
 Frank, with additions by Drs. F. H. Garrison and
 E. C. Streeter, 141
 Anatomical Illustration, The History of, Dr. C. Singer, 141
 Anatomie, Vorlesungen über vergleichende, Prof. O.
 Bütschli. 3 Lief.: Sinnesorgane und Leuchtorgane,
 236
 Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures, Report of
 the Committee on, 508
 Anderson's Bridge, The Use of, for the Measurement of
 the Variations of the Capacity and Effective Resist-
 ance of a Condenser with Frequency, S. Butterworth,
 388
 Andes of Southern Peru, The, Geographical Recon-
 naissance along the Seventy-third Meridian, I.
 Bowman, 78
 Angola, Some Remarkable Rocks from, P. de Sousa, 389
 Animal: Light, The Nature of, Prof. E. N. Harvey, 174;
 Tissues, Measurement of the Influence of Heat and
 Light on the Activity of Reduction by, and Applica-
 tion to Heliotherapy, J. Vallot, 555
 Annealing, The Re-crystallisation produced by, P. Gaubert,
 516
 Anode Rays and the Determination of the Isotopes in
 Lithium, etc., G. P. Thomson, 446
 Anopheles which do not attack Man, A Biological Race of,
 B. Grassi, 390
 Anophelism and Rabbit-breeding, J. Legendre, 294
 Antares and its Companion, F. G. Pease, 193
 Anthocyanidines in the Free State in the Flowers and
 Red Leaves of some Plants, St. Jonesco, 135
 Anthocyanine in the Flowers of *Cobaea scandens*, The
 Formation of, at the Expense of the Pre-existing
 Glucosides, St. Jonesco, 422
 Anthracene and Anthraquinone, E. de B. Barnett, 108
 Anthropology: Applied, 329; Dr. N. Annandale, 370;
 at the British Association, 582
 Anti-tuberculosis Work, Practical, 172
 Antwerp Royal Geographical Society, The Gold Medal of
 the, presented to Mrs. Rosita Forbes, 316
 Aphthous Fever, Résumé of Experiments on, F. Roux,
 H. Vallée, H. Carré, and the late M. Nocard, 554
 Aplysia, Nellie B. Eales, L.M.B.C. Memoirs, No. 24, 398
 Apple Canker: Two Centuries' Practice in its Control,
 E. R. Swales, 290
 Archæology, Aeroplane Photography for, A. P. Trotter,
 275
 Arctic: Expedition, Stefansson's new, 414; Medusæ, 385;
 Station, The Danish, Prof. A. C. Seward, 320
 Aristotle, The Works of, Translated into English under
 the Editorship of W. D. Ross. Vol. 10, Politica,
 B. Jowett; Oeconomica, E. S. Forster; Athenien-
 sium Respublica, Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, 463
 Arithmetic of the Decimal System, The, Dr. J. Cusack, 174

- Armature Winding, Continuous-current, Elementary Principles of, F. M. Denton, 465
- Art, Primitive, The *rationale* of, Prof. Baldwin Brown, 583
- Artemia salina* from the district of Margherita di Savoia, in Apulia, Cytological Data on the Tetraploidism of, C. Artom, 391
- Arthropods, Secondary Sexual Characters in the, Determination of the, R. Courrier, 326
- Arthur's Seat Volcano, new Edition of Memoir on the, 225
- Ascension and St. Helena, The "Rollers" of, 254
- Asia, A Systematic Anthropology of, First Outlines of, Prof. V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri, 578
- Asteroid with an Orbit resembling that of a Comet, An, Gonnessiat and Renaux, 454
- Astronomical: Instruments, Medieval, in India, G. R. Kaye, 384; Time-keepers and Time-preserving Systems, Studies on, K. Sôtome, 175

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets:

- Comets, Innes and Wood; Dr. W. Baade, 291; The Origin of Comets, Prof. G. Armellini, 447

Instruments:

- Observations with the Cookson Floating Telescope, 480

Meteors:

- Large Meteors, W. F. Denning, 28; The August Meteoric Display, P. Meesters, 69; September Meteors, W. F. Denning, 131; Large Fireball, W. F. Denning, 226; The November Meteors, W. F. Denning, 319; The Leonid Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 417; The December Meteors, W. F. Denning, 447; Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 511; The January Meteors, W. F. Denning, 580

Planets:

- Minor Planets, N. Michkovitch, 69; Conjunction of Venus and Mars, W. F. Denning, 164; The Motion of the Perihelion of Mercury, E. Grossmann, 164; The Lunar Eclipse of Oct. 16, 226, 256; Minor Planets, E. Noteboom, 256; Finding of the Minor Planet Alinda, 291; Observations of Mars at Flagstaff, G. H. Hamilton, 447; Perturbations of Saturn's Rings, Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough, 511; The Markings on Jupiter, F. Sargent, 547

Stars:

- Nebular Lines in Spectrum of R. Aquarii, P. Merrill, 98; Ionisation in Stellar Atmospheres, Dr. M. N. Saha, 131; Variable Stars, Prof. V. Šafařík, 131; Observations of Star Colours, 164; Antares and its Companion, F. G. Pease; W. S. Adams and A. H. Joy, 193; Studies of Nebulae and Clusters, C. Flammarion, 193; Morning Stars, 226; The Spectrum of ϕ Cassiopeiae, Major W. J. S. Lockyer and D. L. Edwards, 256; Observations of Variable Stars, W. J. Luyten, 291; Delineations of the Milky Way, Dr. F. Goos, 319; Proper Motions of Long-period Variable Stars, Young, Farnsworth, and Jenkins, 351; Bright Assemblage of Morning Stars, W. F. Denning, 384; Nova Aquilae, 384; Star Catalogues, 417; The Effective Wave-length of the Light of Galactic Stars, Prof. O. Bergstrand, 480; The Dynamical Equilibrium of the Stellar System, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 480; The Ultra-violet Spectrum of a Cygni, W. H. Wright, 547; The Furthest Cluster, Dr. H. Shapley and Miss B. W. Mayberry, 580

Sun:

- The Total Solar Eclipse of September, 1922, Prof. Campbell, 291; Rubidium in the Sun, Dr. M. N. Saha, 291

Miscellaneous:

- Ancient Eclipses, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 28; Calendar Dates in Meteorology, J. Mascart, 28; The Bright Object near the Sun, 69; The Bright Object of August 7, 98; Einstein's Real Achievement, Sir Oliver Lodge, 98; The Bright Object near the Sun, Dr

- W. Bell Dawson, 193; Reform of the Calendar, 256; The Centenary of "Astronomische Nachrichten," 256; Light of the Night Sky, Prof. C. Fabry, 319; The French Wireless Time-signals, 351; The Last Glacial Epoch, C. E. P. Brooks, 351; Medieval Astronomical Instruments in India, G. R. Kaye, 384; A New Suggestion to explain Geological Climatic Charges, Dr. H. Shapley, 417; Observers' Handbook 1922, 511

"Astronomische Nachrichten," Centenary of the, 256

Atlas Météorologique de Paris, J. Lévine, 6

Atmosphere, Thermal Gradient and Vertical Acceleration in the, L. De Marchi, 390

Atmospheric Pressure, The Diurnal Variation of, at Castle O'er and Eskdalemuir Observatory, Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell, 135

Atomic Structure: Prof. N. Bohr, 208; Analysis of the, A. Dauvillier, 516; Problem, Present Status of the, Prof. D. L. Webster and L. Page, 546

Atomic Theory of 1921, The, Dr. J. Moir, 551; The Energetic Bases of the, Prof. G. Urbain, 290

Atomic Volumes and their Optical Refractivities, A Relation between the, G. Le Bas, 272

Aufschotterung und Erosion, Die Ursachen der diluvialen, W. Soergel, 464

Aurora Borealis: of September 28-29, The, Major W. J. S. Lockyer, 180, 370; Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, and Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 272

Aurora: Line in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, Occurrence of the, Lord Rayleigh, 208; Polaris, The Position in Space of the, from Observations made at the Halde Observatory, 1913-14, L. Vegard and O. Krogness, 431

Australia: Diptera Brachycera of, A Preliminary Revision of some Genera belonging to the, G. H. Hardy, 231; Rain Map of, 1920, H. A. Hunt, 27; The Birds of, A Manual of, G. M. Mathews and T. Iredale. Vol. 1: Orders Casuarii to Columbæ, 299; The Ocean Currents around, G. H. Halligan, 357

Australian: Botanists, Records of, J. H. Maiden, 357; Coleoptera: New Species of, part xvii., A. M. Lea, 518; Notes and New Species, H. J. Carter, 231; Diptera Brachycera, Studies in the Life-histories of, part i.: Stratiomyiidae. No. 3, Vera Irwin-Smith, 591; Ethnology, Sir Baldwin Spencer, 191; National Research Council, The, 227; Termites, New and Rare, with notes on their Biology, G. F. Hill, 591

Austria: Geography in, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 100; -Hungary The Successors of, Some of their Problems, Dr. R. W. Seton Watson, 443

Auto-stroboscope, An, and an Incandescent Colour Top, F. L. Hopwood, 589

Aviation: The General Problem of, G. and M. Richard, 389; Theoretico-Practical Text-book for Students, B. M. Carmina, 36

Awards: to Discoverers, W. B. Priest, 498; to Inventors, Royal Commission on, A. Chaston Chapman appointed a Member of the, 223

Babylonian Glass Vase, A Chemical Examination of a, Dr. F. Rathgen, 580

Bacillaria paradoxa, Gmel., in the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, etc., J. W. Williams, 163

"Bacteriophage," Our Knowledge of the, d'Herelle, 252

Balloons, Streamline Kite, The Design and Stability of, with Useful Tables, Aeronautical and Mechanical Formulae, Capt. P. H. Sumner, 111

Banana, The: Its Cultivation, Distribution, and Commercial Uses, W. Fawcett. Second edition, 270

Battersea Polytechnic: Courses at the, 102; Report for 1920-21, 324

Bed-bug, The, The Host of the Parasite of Kala-azar, Major Patton, 443

Beerenberg, Island of Jan Mayen, Ascent of, 128

- Bee-sting and Eyesight, J. W. Gifford, 370
 Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, H. B. Heywood, 147
 Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, Award of, 544
 Belfast, Queen's University, Dr. J. K. Charlesworth appointed Professor of Geology in, 166
 Bengal, Mechanical Engineering Education in, 323
 Benoist, Marcel, Prize awarded to M. Arthus, 190
 Berzelius Medal, The, awarded to Prof. E. Abderhalden, 414
Beta vulgaris, Formation of the Red Pigment of, by Oxidation of the Chromogens, A. Kozlowski, 422
 Binokularen Instrumente, Die: Nach Quellen und bis zum Ausgang von 1910 Bearbeitet, Prof. M. von Rohr. Zweite Auflage, 109
 Biochemistry, Plant, 364
 Biological: Statistics, Prof. K. Pearson and Miss A. G. Davin, and others, 70; Terminology, Dr. W. Kidd, 11; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 176, 401; Dr. F. A. Bather, 271; Dr. J. T. Cunningham, 368
 Bioluminescence, Physics and Chemistry of, 174
 Bird-migration by the Marking Method, The Study of, 220
 Birds: and their Eggs in California, Protest against Restrictions imposed upon the Collection of, 252; in Britain, History of, 268; of Australia, A Manual of the, G. M. Mathews and T. Iredale. Vol. 1: Orders Casuarii to Columbæ, 299; of the Countryside, Some: The Art of Nature, H. J. Massingham, 142; The Protection of Wild, Earl Grey of Falldon, 223
 Birkbeck College, C. D. Burns appointed Lecturer in Philosophy at, 166
 Birmingham University: Bequest to, by Mr. Morton; Closing of Wards in the Birmingham General Hospital, 102; Retirement of W. A. Cope from the Librarianship, 134; L. Eastham appointed Lecturer in Zoology; Miss Laura M. Ligertwood appointed Lecturer in Physiology, 195; Proposed Contribution to the Mining Research Laboratory, 195; appointment of a University Research Committee, 195
 Birth-rate, Causes of Fluctuations in the, 105
 Bisexuality in Animals, A Function of Motion?, Is, Dr. J. H. Orton, 145; G. C. Robson, 212
 Bismuth Sub-salts, The, H. G. Denham, 295
 Bitterns, Utilisation of, A. J. Turner, 317
 Black Coral as a Charm for Rheumatism, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 505
 Blue Hill, Mass., Remarkable July Rainfall at, Dr. A. McAdie, 12
 Boronia, The Occurrence of Rutin in the Leaves of the, F. R. Morrison, 591
 Boronias, Two pinnate-leaf, and their Essential Oils, with description of a new species, A. R. Penfold and M. B. Welch, 591
 Botanic Gardens, The, Victoria, Cameroons Province, Nigeria, Capt. A. W. Hill, 377
 Botany, British, Semi-popular, 205
 Boyle, Robert, The Resting-place of, Sir William A. Tilden, 176
 Brachiomonas, Occurrence of, W. Neilson Jones, 516
 Brachyceratops from North-western Montana, C. W. Gilmore, 482
 Bradford Technical College, Prospectus of, 102
 Brass: Ingots, The Casting of, R. Genders, 197; The Rapid Electro-analysis of, M. and Mme. A. Lassieur, 389
 Brazil, Separation of the Meteorological and Astronomical Government Services in, 26
 Bright Object near the Sun, The, 69, 98; Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 193
 Bristol University: Gifts to, by the Imperial Tobacco Co., Ltd., and C. H. Baker, 354; Prof. T. Loveday appointed Vice-Chancellor of, 419; Impending Diploma in Engineering; Medical Demonstrations, 451; Presentation to Prof. Lloyd Morgan of his Portrait, 514
 Britain's Food Supply Basis, 393
 British Association, The, 25, 33, 44, 84, 88, 95, 115, 116, 120, 153; Presidential Address to, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, 44; Abstracts of Sectional Presidential Addresses, 56-61; Geography at the, 165; Presidential Address to the Engineering Section of the, Prof. A. H. Gibson, 181; Committee on Training in Citizenship, Report of the, 262; Physical Science at the, 448; Presidential Address to the Agriculture Section of the, C. S. Orwin, 501; Anthropology at the, 582; Meeting, 1922, Presidents and Recorders of the Sections, 576
 British: Botany, Semi-popular, 205; Empire Exhibition, 1923, Proposed Commercial Research Fellowships in Connection with the, 386; Empire, Map showing the Chief Sources of Metals in the, 579; Flora, A new: British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts, described by A. R. Horwood. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 205; Journal Photographic Almanac, 579; Launderers' Research Association, R. G. Barker appointed Scientific Director of the, 414; Mammals, A. Thorburn (in two vols.), Vol. 2, 364; Medical Association, The, to meet in Glasgow in 1922, 127; Primulas, The Pollination of our, M. Christy, 516; Roses and Hybridity, Dr. Harrison and Miss Blackburn and others, 99; Science Guild, *Journal* of, October, 290; Scientific and Technical Books covering every Branch of Science and Technology, a Catalogue of, carefully classified and indexed, 462; Scientific Instrument Research Association, Third Annual Report of the, 385; Trade Ship, Proposed Floating Exhibition in the, 190
 Bronze, low-tin, Effect of Progressive Cold-drawing upon some of the Physical Properties of, W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 198
 Brown Bast and the Rubber Plant, G. Bryce; The Writer of the Note, 81
 Bruchidæ, Variation and Heredity in the, S. H. Skaife, 295
 Bütschli's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 236
 Cadmium, Commercial, Effect of Cold Work on, J. N. Greenwood, 515
 Cænolestes, The Affinities of, W. H. Osgood, 67
 Calcium Oxalate in the Gidgee Wattle, *Acacia Cambagei*, T. Steel, 103
 Calcutta University, conferment of the Honorary Degree of D.Sc. upon Sir W. J. Pope and Prof. C. V. Raman, 553
 Calendar: Dates in Meteorology, J. Mascart, 28; of Scientific Pioneers, 31, 71, 103, 134, 167, 197, 230, 262, 293, 324, 356, 387, 420, 452, 484, 515, 553, 589; Eng.-Comdr. E. C. Smith, 567; Reform of the, 256
 California, Climatology in, A. H. Palmer, 68
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, Election of Officers of the, 348
 Cambridge University: Bequests to, by Mrs. L. A. Stuart, 166; Address of Dr. P. Giles; Dr. E. C. Pearce elected Vice-Chancellor, 195; A. B. Appleton, D. G. Reid, A. Hopkinson, and V. C. Pennell re-appointed Demonstrators in Anatomy, 195; E. W. Hulme elected to the Sandars Readership in Bibliography and Palæography, 195; The Admission of Women Question; Col. Sir Gerald Lennox-Conyng-ham, D. C. Henry, and C. D. Ellis elected Fellows of Trinity College; Col. Sir Gerald Lennox-Conyng-ham elected Prælector of Geodesy at Trinity College, 229; Dr. O. Inchley appointed Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine; C. Warburton re-appointed Demonstrator in Medical Entomology, 261; and Women, 292; Dr. T. S. Hele and Dr. R. A. Peters appointed University Lecturers in Biochemistry; A. Berry re-appointed University Lecturer in Mathematics; A. G. Evans awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith Prize, 292; Presentation of an Address to Dr. G. D. Liveing, 354; J. M. Wordie elected to a Fellowship at St. John's College; Approval of New Statutes, 355; Press, A History of the, 1521-1921, S. C. Roberts, 365; Dr. J. Chadwick elected to a Fellowship at Gonville and Caius College, 386; W. E. H.

- Berwick elected to a Fellowship at Clare College, 419 ; Opening of the Molteno Institute for Parasitology, 514
- Cameroons and Nigeria, Account of a Visit to the, Dr. A. W. Hill, 253, 454
- Canadian : Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, Work of the, V. Stefansson, 349 ; Insect Pests, 261 ; Institute of Chemistry, Sir William J. Pope elected an Honorary Fellow of the, 127
- Cane-sugar, The Fermentation of, by Yeast and the Development of Electromotive Force, Prof. M. C. Potter, 446
- 'Canny Ryall' Portable Diathermy Apparatus, The, 446
- Cantal, The Complexity of the Volcanic Massif of, and the True Nature of the Puy Mary, P. Glangeaud, 389
- Carbon Monoxide : Individual Protection against, Desgrez, Guillemard, and Hemmerdinger, 294 ; in Public Gas Supplies, 521
- Carborundum, Use of, for Ruling Test Plates, W. C. Cady, 370
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Syllabus of Courses of the, 71
- ϕ -Cassiopeia, The Spectrum of, Major W. J. S. Lockyer and D. L. Edwards, 256
- Cavendish, The Hon. Henry : The Scientific Papers of. Vol. i. : The Electrical Researches ; Vol. ii. : Chemical and Dynamical, 4
- Cave Man, A New, from Rhodesia, South Africa, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 371
- Cell-division, J. Gray, 554
- Cells, The Permeability of, Prof. Hamburger, 545
- Cellulose Esters, Technology of (in 10 vols.), E. C. Worden. Vol. 1, parts 1 to 5, 266
- Census of 1921, The, 1
- Ceratum and Pedalion, A. E. Harris, 340
- Ceratum furca* and *Pedalion mirum*, A. E. Harris, 42
- Ceremonial Avoidance of Contact with the Ground, F. W. H. Migeod, 583
- Chaldæan Society, Annual General Meeting of the, 288
- Charophyta collected by Mr. T. B. Blow in Ceylon, J. Groves, 421
- Chemical : Notes, Botanical, T. Steel, 591 ; Reactivity and the Quantum Theory, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 259 ; Warfare, Brig.-Gen. A. A. Fries and Major C. J. West, 492 ; Sir T. E. Thorpe, 331
- "Chemist," The Denomination, 458
- Chemistry : Applied, 138 ; Award of National Certificates in, Scheme for the, 452 ; Colloid : Research Problems in, Prof. W. D. Bancroft, 586 ; The Need of Research in, W. Clayton, 586 ; of Anthracene, Dr. M. O. Forster, 108 ; of Plant Life, The, Dr. R. W. Thatcher, 364
- Chemists' Year Book, The, 1921. Edited by F. W. Atack, assisted by L. Whinyates. 2 vols., 9
- Child's Path to Freedom, The, N. MacMunn, 79
- Chimie, L'Espace dans la, 171
- China, North-west, Travels of a Consular Officer in, E. Teichman, 234
- Chlorine, The Separation of, into Isotopes, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 209
- Chlorocrepis in the Tribe of the *Chicoraceae compositae*, Re-establishment of the Genus, Mlle. Marcelle Guéraud, 357
- Cholera Risks, 73
- Christian Philosophy, Studies in, being the Boyle Lectures, 1920, Rev. Prof. W. R. Matthews, 559
- Christian Theism, Rev. Dr. F. R. Tennant, 559
- Chromium : Ore, W. G. Rumbold, 268 ; Platinum, and Lead Ores, 268
- Chromosome Theory of Heredity, The, J. S. Huxley, 289
- Chrysalids, Metallic Coloration of, A. Mallock, 302 ; Hon. H. Onslow, 366
- Civil Engineers, Institution of, Awards of the, 576
- Classics : and Education, Report of Committee, 64 ; The Use of the, W. M. F. P., 180
- Clayworker's Handbook, The, A. B. Searle. Third edition, 398
- Cleveland Technical Institute, Middlesbrough, Opening of the, 196
- Climate, Variations of, since the Ice Age, C. E. P. Brooks, 90
- Clockmakers' Company, Sir Frank Dyson elected Master of the, 223
- Clock Mechanism and of Pendulums employed in Astronomy, The Synchronisation of, M. d'Azumbuja, 199
- Clostridium Pastorianum* as Nitrogen-fixing Organisms, The Variations of Energy of, G. Truffaut and M. Bezssonof, 422
- Cloud : Heights at Night, A Method of Finding, 577 ; Phenomenon of November 29, 1920, The, C. J. P. Cave, 453
- Cluster, The Furthest, Dr. H. Shapley and Miss B. W. Mayberry, 580
- Coal : Mines, Spontaneous Combustion in (Final Report of the Departmental Committee), 132 ; Oxidation of, The Determination of the Degree of, G. Charpy and G. Decorps, 422
- Collectors, Handbook of Instructions for, Fourth edition, 112
- Colloid Chemistry : Research Problems in, Prof. W. D. Bancroft, 586 ; The Need of Research in, W. Clayton, 586
- Colloidal State, Notes on, etc., E. O. Hercus and Prof. T. H. Laby, 387
- Colour : and Chemical Constitution, J. Moir, part 15, 422 ; part 16, 518 ; Reaction, A, Common to Antiscorbutic Extracts and Hydroquinone, M. Bezssonof, 135
- Comets : Innes and Wood ; Dr. W. Baade, 291 ; The Origin of, Prof. G. Armellini, 447
- Communism and Science, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 113
- Conde de Churruca*, Trials of the, 163
- Consciousness and the Unconscious, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan (Presidential Address to the Psychology Section of the British Association), 213
- Consumptive, Industrial Colonies and Village Settlements for the, Sir German Woodhead and P. C. Varrier-Jones, with a Preface by Sir Clifford Allbutt, 172
- Cookson Floating Telescope, Observations with the, 480
- Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, H. W. Wilson ; The Writer of the Article, 43
- Copper : The Working and Annealing of, Dr. F. Johnson, 198 ; Lead, Antimony, and Tin, The Separation and Estimation of, A. Kling and A. Lassieur, 516
- Copper Eskimo of Coronation Gulf, The, D. Jenness, 478
- Coptotermes Raffrayi*, Wasman (fam. Termitidæ), G. F. Hill, 104
- "Cornalith" and "Galalith," Erinoid, Ltd., 130
- Corpuscular Spectra of the Elements, The, M. and L. de Broglie, 230
- Correlation, On, A. Guldberg, 319

CORRESPONDENCE

- Aeroplane Photography for Archaeology, A. P. Trotter, 275
- Æther, Uniform Motion in the, E. H. Synge ; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 80
- Airship R 38, The Disaster to the, W. L. Jordan ; The Writer of the Article, 114
- Algebraical Identity, An, R. F. Whitehead, 212
- Anthropology, Applied, Dr. N. Annandale, 370
- Atomic : Structure, Prof. N. Bohr, 208 ; Volumes and their Optical Refractivities, A Relation between the Combined, G. Le Bas, 272
- Aurora : Borealis, Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, and Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 272 ; Line in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, Occurrence of the, Lord Rayleigh, 208
- Auroral Display of September 28-29, Major W. J. S. Lockyer, 180, 370
- Awards to Discoverers, W. P. Priest, 498
- Bee-sting and Eyesight, J. W. Gifford, 370
- Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, H. B. Heywood, 147
- Beetles, Metallic Colouring of, A. Mallock, 432
- Biological Terminology, Dr. W. Kidd, 11 ; Sir G. Archdall

- Reid, 176, 401; Dr. F. A. Bather, 271; J. T. Cunningham, 368
- Bisexuality in Animals a Function of Motion? Is, Dr. J. H. Orton, 145; G. C. Robson, 212
- Boyle, Robert, The Resting-place of, Sir W. A. Tilden, 176
- Brightness in the Penumbra during an Eclipse of the Moon, The Distribution of, F. J. W. Whipple, 497
- Brown Bast and the Rubber Plant, G. Bryce; The Writer of the Note, 81
- Calendar of Scientific Pioneers, The, Eng.-Comdr. E. C. Smith, 567
- Carborundum for Ruling Test Plates, Use of, W. G. Cady, 370
- Ceratum and Pedalion, A. E. Harris, 340
- Ceratum furca* and *Pedalion mirum*, A. E. Harris, 42
- Chlorine, The Separation of, into Isotopes, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 209
- Chrysalids, Metallic Coloration of, A. Mallock, 302; Hon. H. Onslow, 366
- Classics, The Use of the, W. M. F. P., 180
- Communism and Science, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 113
- Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, H. W. Wilson, 43
- Cosmic Friction: A Query, Sir Oliver Lodge, 275
- Courtship, The Accessory Nature of many Structures and Habits associated with, J. S. Huxley, 565
- Cylindrical Surfaces, Reflection from, C. O. Bartrum, 436
- Dushman Equation for the Velocity of a Monomolecular Reaction, The, W. E. Garner, 211
- Earth, The Age of the, Lord Rayleigh, 335; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 370
- Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 529; Dr. F. A. Bather, 530
- Electric Telegraph, The, J. C. Carter; The Writer of the Note, 568
- Elongated Bodies to set in the; East and West Direction, The Tendency of, W. D. Lambert, 528; North and South Direction, The Tendency of, Sir Arthur Schuster, 240; Col. E. H. Grove-Hills, 403; E. A. Reeves, 433
- Evolution, Some Problems in, W. R. Bousfield, 530; Prof. E. S. Goodrich, 531
- Film-photophone, The, W. S. Gripenberg; The Writer of the Note, 307
- Flames, Simple Sensitive, G. A. Sutherland, 532
- Gold-coloured Teeth of Sheep, T. Steel, 242
- Hearing, The Resonance Theory of, Dr. W. Perrett, 569
- Heath-fires, The Generation of, H. Bury, 83
- Hedgehog, Habits of the, 242
- Highest Inhabited House, The, W. Harcourt-Bath; The Reviewer, 179
- Hybridity and the Evolution of Species, Prof. J. P. Lott; The Writer of the Article, 274; Prof. J. P. Lott, 400; Prof. R. Ruggles Gates, 401; Prof. J. Brontë Gatenby, 469
- Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil to Plant Distribution, Relation of the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 80, 568; M. N. Comber, 146; E. A. Fisher, 306
- Indian Land Mollusca, Dr. N. Annandale, 180, 340; Sir A. E. Shipley, 271
- Industries Act, 1921, Safeguarding of, Prof. L. Baird and Major A. G. Church, 271
- Inheritance, Mendelism, and Mutation, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 335
- Ionisation Currents, The Measurement of, by Three-electrode Valves, J. C. M. Brentano, 532
- Japanese Culture Pearls, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 528
- Life and Mind, Sesamy, 83
- Light in Liquids and Solids, The Molecular Scattering of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 402
- Limnaea peregra*, Sinistral, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 403
- Lizards, Behaviour in, E. L. Gill, 179
- Lumbricus terrestris*, L., Müll., Penial and Genital Setæ of, Dr. J. Stephenson, 337
- Materialism, Relativity and, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 399; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 400; H. Elliot, 432; Prof. H. Wildon Carr; Canon E. McClure, 467; Dr. H. J. Jeffreys, 568; S. V. Ramamurty; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 569
- Metaphysics and Materialism, Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 399; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 400
- Mercury, The Separation of, into Isotopes, Prof. W. D. Harkins and R. S. Mulliken, 146
- Micro-barograph, A Simple, A. Wechsler, 469
- Microscope Illumination and Fatigue, H. J. Denham, 369, 496; J. E. Barnard, 468, 566
- Molecules, The Constitution of, Prof. J. R. Partington, 242
- Newt and Slow-worm, Breeding Periods of, R. Elmhirst, 179
- Nomenclature, Curiosities of, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 340
- Ophion luteus*, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 339, 436; Dr. C. J. Gahan; R. Stenton, 403
- Optical Industries, The Development of, J. W. Atha & Co., 238; The Writer of the Article, 239; Dr. J. W. French, 304; M. P. Swift; Prof. K. C. Browning, 305
- Oyster: Sex-change in the Native, W. L. Calderwood, 272; - Spat (1921), An, with Mature Male Sexual Products, Dr. J. H. Orton, 500
- Pearls, Japanese Culture, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 528
- Peronospora Schleideni*, Unger, The Presence of Perennial Mycelium in, P. A. Murphy, 304
- Philosophical Magazine*, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 12
- Physiological Phenomenon, A Curious, F. C. Dannatt; Prof. T. Graham Brown, 529
- Pickering Series in O Type Stars, The, H. H. Plaskett, 210
- Piezo-electricity? Muscular, E. W. Russell, 275; F. Buchanan, 340
- Pisidium clessini* in British Lochs, A. W. Stelfox, 40
- Plankton, Illumination of, Lt.-Comdr. G. C. C. Damant, 42
- Prismatic Structure in Optical Glass, Dr. J. Weir French, 567
- "Radiant" Spectrum, The, Prof. C. V. Raman, 12; Dr. H. Hartridge, 467
- Radiation and Chemical Action, T. W. J. Taylor, 210; Prof. W. C. McC. Lewis, 241
- Radio-elements, The Isotopy of the, Dr. M. L. Neuberger, 180
- Radium Equivalent, The Designation of the, N. E. Dorsey, 40
- Rainfall, July, Remarkable, at Blue Hill, Mass. Dr. A. McAdie, 12
- Rainfall Records at Rothamsted, W. D. Christmas, 307
- Reflection "Halo" of (Semi-) Cylindrical Surfaces, J. H. Shaxby, 369
- Relativity: Particles starting with the Velocity of Light, Prof. E. Kasner, 434; and Materialism, H. Elliot, 432; Prof. H. Wildon Carr; Canon E. McClure, 467; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 568; S. V. Ramamurty; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 569
- Rothamsted, Rainfall Records at, W. D. Christmas, 307
- Ruling Test Plates for Microscopic Objectives: Sharpness of Artificial and Natural Points, A. Mallock, 10
- Russ, Dr., The Apparatus of, Prof. C. V. Boys, 40
- Russia, Scientific Workers in, Prof. V. Korenchevsky, 469
- Scarlet-runner Beans, Bees and, H. B. Heywood, 147
- Science, Communism and, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 113
- Science, The "Proletarianisation of, in Russia, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 147; Prof. B. Brauer, 367
- Scientific: Inquiry a Criminal Occupation? Is, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 241; Periodicals, World List of, Prof. W. W. Watts, 531; Publication, Dr. W. B. Brierley, 41; Dr. F. A. Bather; J. A. H., 144; C. A. Hoare, 179
- Sea, The Colour of the, Prof. C. V. Raman, 367
- Sex: -change in the Native Oyster, W. L. Calderwood, 272; -manifestations and Motion in Molluscs, Dr. J. H. Orton, 303; G. C. Robson, 403
- Smoke-veil, The, Dr. W. L. Balls, 499
- "Smoky" Quartz, Prof. C. V. Raman, 81
- Snails, The Dispersal of, by Birds, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 496
- Space-Time Co-ordinates, A System of, J. L. Synge, 275
- Speaking Films, L. Pendred, 338; Prof. A. O. Rankine, 339
- Sunlight: The Action of, A Case for Inquiry, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 466; Sir Oliver Lodge, 496
- Sunrise: and Sunset, The Duration of, Dr. W. J. Fisher,

- 211; The Duration of, Old Observations bearing on, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 531
 Sunset, Duration of, Table for the, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 433
 Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, J. Evershed, 566
 Thistle-down, The Flight of, Prof. Miles Walker, 242; W. E. Lishman; L. F. Richardson, 340; Prof. J. Small, 500
 Tin Plague and Scott's Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Alan W. C. Menzies, 496
 University Relief for Central Europe and Russia, Sir Maurice de Bunsen, 435
 Valency, Qualities of, Dr. R. M. Caven, 210; Dr. S. H. C. Briggs, 306
 Visibility: Methods of Improving, A. G. Lowndes; Capt. Sir D. Wilson-Barker, 337; of Distant Objects, A Method of Improving, Prof. C. V. Raman, 242
 Vowel Sounds, The Nature of, P. Edwards; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 82
 Water, Boiled and Unboiled, The Differentiation of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 339
 Waves in an Isotropic Solid, Propagation of, A. Mallock, 465
 Whispering-gallery Phenomena at St. Paul's Cathedral, Prof. C. V. Raman and G. A. Sutherland, 42
 X-rays: Absorption of, W. E. Williams and B. L. Worsnop, 308; Secondary, The Softening of, Prof. A. H. Compton, 366; S. J. Plimpton, 402; Dr. J. A. Gray, 435
Zoological Record, The, W. L. Sclater, 436
- Cosmic Friction: A Query, Sir Oliver Lodge, 275
 Cotton Research Board, Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, First Annual Report (1920) of the, 30
 Counsels and Ideals: From the Writings of William Osler. Second edition, 430
 Countries as Personalities, Prof. H. J. Fleure (Citizens' Lecture in connection with the British Association), 573
 Countryside Rambles, W. S. Furneaux, 207
 Courtship, The Accessory Nature of Many Structures and Habits associated with, J. S. Huxley, 565
 Crop Production, Science and, Dr. E. J. Russell (Farmers' Lecture of the British Association), 116
 Cuckoo, A Kinematograph Film illustrating the, E. P. Chance, 415, 421
 Cuprous Compounds, Contribution to the Knowledge of the, J. Errera, 230
 Curite, A New Radio-active Mineral, A. Schoep, 555
 Currents, Stray, Researches on; J. Chappuis and Hubert-Desprez, 454
a Cygni, The Ultra-violet Spectrum of, W. H. Wright, 547
 Cypræidæ, The Family, E. Vredenburg, 481
- Dairy Bacteriology, Prof. Orla-Jensen, translated by P. S. Arup, 431
 Dam, The Most Economical Height of a, A. D. Mead, 445
 Danish: Arctic Station, The, Prof. A. C. Seward, 320; Deep Sea Expedition, The, Dr. J. Schmidt, 185
 Darwin's Birthplace purchased by H.M. Office of Works, 190
 Death, Feigning, Habit of, among Animals, L. Bertin, 224
- DEATHS.
- Allen (Dr. J. A.), 94, 475
 Armstrong (Prof. F. E.), 315, 346
 Baillie-Grohman (W. A.), 475
 Bainbridge (Prof. F. A.), 315, 344
 Baynes (R. E.), 94
 Bevan (E. J.), 314
 Bourget (H.), 412
 Boutroux (E.), 413, 441
 Brady (Dr. G. S.), 575
 Bruce (Dr. W. S.), 315, 345
 Chapman (Dr. T. A.), 542
 Cousins (Dr. J. W.), 221
 Delépine (Prof. A. S.), 379, 412
 Dodds (J. M.), 380, 506
 Donop (Lt.-Col. P. G. von), 413
 Ducie (Earl of), 315
 Fischer (L. A.), 24
 Fox (Sir C. Douglas), 380, 412
 François-Franck (Prof. C.), 314
 Frazer (R. W.), 476
 Freyer (Sir Peter J.), 94
 Garforth (Sir William), 285
 Godlewski (Prof. T.), 380
 Grandidier (A.), 286
 Halsbury (Lord), 506
 Hann (Prof. J. von), 221, 249
 Harley (Dr. J.), 575
 Harrison (B.), 251
 Hewitt (Dr. P. C.), 188
 Kennedy (Sir John), 442
 Ladd (Prof. G. T.), 23
 Lambert (Prof. C. J.), 413
 La Touche (Sir James D.), 221
 Leyton (Dr. A. S. F.), 284
 Lindley (Lord), 506, 541
 Lock (Rev. J. B.), 94
 Mann (Prof. G.), 221
 Montelius (Dr. O.), 379
 Newland (B.), 189
 Norman (Major G. H.), 94
 Oertling (H. R. A.), 575
 Pannell (J. R.), 127
 Passmore (Dr. F. W.), 379
 Richards (E. Windsor), 379
 Richards (Prof. J. W.), 286
 Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), 160
 Roe (J. P.), 127
 Sladen (F. W. L.), 127
 Sloop (H.), 346
 Thompson (Prof. P.), 413, 441
 Thomson (J.), 221
 Walker (G. W.), 94, 188
 Woodward (Dr. Henry), 93
- Decimal: Association, Resolution of the, 477; System, The Arithmetic of the, Dr. J. Cusack, 174
 Dental Decay, Appointment of a Committee on the Causes of, 163
 Descent, Theory of, The Present Position of the, in Relation to the Early History of Plants, Dr. D. H. Scott (Presidential Address to the Botany Section of the British Association), 153
 Devonian, The Base of the, with Special Reference to the Welsh Borderland, L. D. Stamp, 453
 Dibenzoylmethane of Wislicenus, The Supposed True, Some New Experiments, C. Dufraisse and P. Gérald, 486
 Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, Dr. J. M. Hamill, 444
 Diffraction of Plane Electromagnetic Waves by a perfectly Reflecting Sphere, The, F. P. White, 421
 Dimethylcampholamide, The Reduction Products of, A. Haller and Mme. P. Ramart, 357
 Direct-current: Dynamos and Motors, The Theory of, J. Case, 461; Electrical Engineering, The Elements of, H. F. Trewhan and G. E. Condliffe, 431
 Dirigible Balloon in Sea-fishing, The Co-operation of the, H. Heldt, 517
 Dogfishes, The Life-history of the, E. Ford, 585
 Domestic Heating and Waste of Coal and Health, 560
 Drought: of 1921, Could the, have been Forecasted?, C. E. P. Brooks, 350; The Recent, The Extent of, 15
 Dunstable, The Mound-builders of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith and Capt. G. Crowden, 512
 Durham University: G. S. Mockler appointed Lecturer in Geology in, 71; College of Medicine, Dr. D. Burns appointed Professor of Physiology in the, 134
 Dushman Equation, The, for the Velocity of a Monomolecular Reaction, W. E. Garner, 211

- Dye : Chemistry, The Fundamental Processes of, Prof. H. E. Fierz-David, translated by Dr. F. A. Mason, 138; Printing Photographic Process, A New, Dr. J. M. Eder, 383
- Dynamics, Notes on, with Examples and Experimental Work, T. Thomas, 207
- Earth : Influence of the Size of the, on Certain Changes in Terrestrial Magnetism, Prof. W. F. G. Swann, 130; Movements at Burrinjuck, as recorded by Horizontal Pendulum Observations, Dr. L. A. Cotton, 199; Structure, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 236; The Age of the, 217; Lord Rayleigh, 279, 335; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 281; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 283; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 284, 370; The Rotation of the, W. D. Lambert, 192
- Earthquake-rift, Tracing the Course of a Great, by Photography from an Aeroplane, B. Willis, 416
- Earthquakes in 1916, The World's, G. Agamennone, 390
- Eastern Province, The Aboriginal Tribes of the, I. Hewitt, 545
- Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, Dr. F. A. Bather, 459, 530; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 529
- Echinoderms, Studies of the Development and Larval Forms of, Dr. Th. Mortensen, 459
- Eclipse, Next Year's Total Solar (September 21, 1922), Major W. J. S. Lockyer, 570
- Eclipses, Ancient (Halley Lecture), Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 28
- Edinburgh : and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Calendar of the, 31; and the Rise of Oceanography, Prof. W. A. Herdman (an evening discourse to the British Association), 308; in the Medieval Period, F. C. Mears, 165; To-day, The Beauty of, Prof. P. Geddes, 165; Place in Scientific Progress, 75
- Edinburgh University: A New Science Ordinance; proposed Tait Chair of Natural Philosophy; Institution of New Courses; the Income of the John Newland Endowment, 323
- Education, Classical and Modern, W. Bateson, 64
- Egypt : Cotton Research in, 30; Irrigation Problems in, 68; Orientation in, Col. H. G. Lyons, 587; Physical Department of the Ministry of Public Works, Report of the Work of the, 225; The Importance of Scientific Research in, 68; The Influence of, on African Death Ceremonies, T. F. McIlwraith, 418
- Einstein's Real Achievement, Sir Oliver Lodge, 98
- Electric : and Magnetic Activity of the Sun and the Earth and Interpretations, Measurements of the, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 446; Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry, W. Rodenhauser, J. Schoenawa, and C. H. Vom Baur. Translated by C. H. Vom Baur. Third edition, 562; Telegraph, The, J. C. Carter; The Writer of the Note, 568; Waves, The Measurement of the Velocity of Propagation of, along Metallic Wires, M. Mercier, 389; Welding, A New Method of Automatic, L. J. Steele and H. Martin, 547
- Electrical : Engineering, Dr. T. F. Wall, 205; Engineers, Institution of, Lord Southborough elected an Honorary Member of the, 413; Transmission of Photographs, The, M. J. Martin, 334
- Electrician, The Diamond Jubilee of the, 381
- Electricity Commissioners, First Annual Report of the, 288
- Electrified Liquids, The Surface Tension of, F. Michaud, 486
- Electro-deposition and Electro-plating, Account of Discussion on, 479
- Electro-deposition of Copper and its Industrial Applications, The, C. W. Denny, 564
- Electrolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Alkaline Nitrates, etc., F. H. Jeffery, 516
- Electromagnetic Force, Tubes of, E. T. Whittaker, 486
- "Electron," The Magnesium Alloy, S. Beckinsale, 198
- Electronic Conception of Valence, The, and the Constitution of Benzene, Prof. H. S. Fry, 77
- Electrotechnical Theory, 461
- Elongated Bodies : to set in the North and South Direction, The Tendency of, Sir Arthur Schuster, 240; Col. E. H. Grove-Hills, 403; E. A. Reeves, 433; to set in the East and West Direction, The Tendency of, W. D. Lambert, 528
- Emin Pascha, Dr., Die Tagebücher von, Band 6, 397
- Emin Pasha's Last Collections, Sir H. H. Johnston, 397
- Empire Forestry Association, Inauguration of the, 413
- Emulsion : from Almonds, The Action of, on Lactose in 85 per cent. Ethyl Alcohol, M. Bridel, 199; An Inhibition Period in the Separation of an, T. C. Nugent, 516
- Engineer, The Education of an, J. S. Highfield, 381
- Engineering : Electrical, Dr. T. F. Wall, 205; Electricity, Prof. R. G. Hudson, 461; Illuminating, The Elements of, A. P. Trotter, 365
- Engineers, Society of, Awards of the, 576
- England, North : An Economic Geography, L. R. Jones, 495
- Entomological Discoveries, Two, in India, Dr. F. F. Laidlaw, 129
- Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, August, 224
- Entropologische Gottesbeweis, Der: Die physikalische Entwicklung des Entropieprinzips, seine philosophische und apologetische Bedeutung, Dr. J. Schnippenkötter, 527
- Environment, The Influence of, upon Development, F. Boas, 263
- Erde, Der Bau der, Prof. L. Kober, 236
- Erythrophloeum *Laboucherii*, The Active Principle of, J. M. Petrie, 231
- Escapements and Quanta, Sir Joseph Larmor, 254
- Etoiles, Le Destin des : Etudes d'Astronomie Physique, S. Arrhenius. Traduction française par T. Seyrig, 207
- Euclidean Geometry of Angle, The, D. K. Picken, 486
- Eugenics, Impending Problems in, Prof. I. Fisher, 252
- Euphorbia tibetica*, A Rust on, S. K. Pandé, 591
- Everest, Mount, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 409; Expedition, 66, 161, 213, 348, 476, 577; Leadership accepted by Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Charles Bruce, 414
- Evolution, Some Problems in, Prof. E. S. Goodrich (Presidential Address to the Zoology Section of the British Association), 404, 531; W. R. Bousfield, 530
- Extrusion Defect, The, R. Genders, 198
- Eyeieces, Achromatic one-radius Doublet, J. W. Gifford, 589
- Faraday : and the Quantum, Dr. H. S. Allen, 341; Society, Election of Officers and Council, 544
- Fauna : of British India, including Ceylon and Burma : Mollusca.—III. Land Operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae), G. K. Gude, 106; The Preservation of our, T. A. Coward, 513; Wild, Conservation of, in America, 383
- Ferguson Fellow for Research in Applied Chemistry, H. Hyman appointed, 589
- Fields, The Story Book of the, J. H. Fabre, 270
- Fijian Society : Institution and Behaviour in, W. J. Perry, 139; or, The Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians, Rev. W. Deane, 139
- Film-photophone, The, Dr. W. S. G ripenberg; The Writer of the Note, 307
- Films, Speaking, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 276, 339; L. Pendred, 338
- Fireball, Large, W. F. Denning, 226
- Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 511
- Fish, Baby, Food of the, Dr. Marie Lebour, 585
- Fisheries : Biology, 585; Deputy Minister of, the Earl of Ancaster appointed to act as, 316; Scottish, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 228
- Fishes, Freshwater, and How to Identify Them, Dr. S. C. and W. B. Johnson, 79
- Flames, Simple Sensitive, G. A. Sutherland, 532
- Flora : British, A New, British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts, described by A. R. Horwood, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 205

- Fluorescence, Absorption and Emission of Light in Cases of, The Time-interval between the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 449
- Fluorine, A New Method for the Estimation of, at the Ordinary Temperature, M. Travers, 422
- Fly, The Domestic, Fertility and Longevity of the, E. Roubaud, 517
- Folk-lore: Attitude of 16th and 17th Century, to Fairies and Witches, Canon J. A. MacCulloch, 583; Scottish, The Peculiar Features of, Dr. D. MacKenzie, 583
- Food: Investigation Board, Report of the, for 1920, 513; Researches on, 513
- Foraminifera, Species in, 70
- Forestry, Allocation to, from the Unemployment Fund, 349
- Formaldehyde: and Carbohydrates from Carbon Dioxide and Water, The Photosynthesis of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, and W. F. Barker, 290; Hydrosulphite, A New Preparation of, and an Economical Generator of Hydrosulphurous Acid, P. Malvezin, C. Rivalland, and L. Grandchamp, 555
- Formosanarum, Icones Plantarum, necnon et Contributiones ad Floram Formosanam, B. Hayata, Vol. 10, 237
- Fossil: Bryozoa (Polyzoa), Catalogue of the, in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Bryozoa (Polyzoa). Vol. 3. The Cribrimorphs. Part 1, Dr. W. D. Lang, 39; Insect Wings, Two, in the Collection of Mr. John Mitchell, from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, N.S.W., belonging to the order Hemiptera, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 591
- France: Les Ressources du Travail Intellectuel, E. Tassy and P. L  ris, 270; Northern and Eastern, The Position of the Metallurgical Industries of, L. Guillet, 255
- Franco-Anglo-Egyptian Frontier, The, and the Line of Watershed between the Basins of the Nile and Lake Tchad, M. Tilho, 294
- French Wireless Time-signals, The, 351
- Freshwater Fishes and How to Identify Them, Dr. S. C. and W. B. Johnson, 79
- Frogs' Eggs, Pigmentation of, L. Harrison, 517
- Fruits of the Tropics and Subtropics, 334
- Fuel: Consumption, Domestic, A. H. Barker, 560; Problems and Prospects, Prof. J. W. Cobb, 18; Problems of the Future (the "James Forrest" Lecture), Sir George Beilby, 18; Research Board, Report of the, for the years 1920-21. First Section: Steaming in Vertical Gas Retorts, 451
- Galactic Stars, The Light of, The Effective Wave-length of, Prof. O. Bergstrand, 480
- Galactose, Preparation of, 318
- Gas: Regulation Act, 1920. Report to the Board of Trade of the Departmental Committee on Carbon Monoxide, 521; Warfare, 492
- Gaseous Molecules of which Hydrogen is a Constituent, The Structure of some, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 590
- Gelatine, The Titration Curve of, Dorothy J. Lloyd and C. Mayes, 485
- Geographical Society of Paris, Centenary of the, 288
- Geography: Applied, Dr. D. G. Hogarth (Presidential Address to the Geography Section of the British Association), 58, 120; at the British Association, 165; for Junior Classes, E. Marsden and T. A. Smith, 527; in Austria, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 100; The Teaching of, G. G. Chisholm, and others, 260
- Geological: Climatic Changes, A New Suggestion to Explain, Dr. H. Shapley, 417; Excursion Handbook, A, for the Bristol District, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, Second edition, 10; Maps, The Study of, Dr. Gertrude L. Elles, 301; Survey Board and the Director, Report of the, for 1920, 509
- Geology: Experimental, Dr. J. S. Flett, 57; of the Non-metallic Mineral Deposits other than Silicates, Vol. 1, Principles of Salt Deposition, Dr. A. W. Grabau, 112; of the South Wales Coalfield, 257
- Geometrical Optics, The Future of, 109
- Geometry, Practical, for Builders and Architects, J. E. Paynter, 564
- German Reparations and Electrical Industries, 543
- "Ghost Micrometer," The, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 350
- Giants, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, 128
- Glacial Epoch, The Last, C. E. P. Brooks, 351
- Glacially Striated Pavement, A, in the Kuttung Series of the Maitland District, G. D. Osborne and W. R. Browne, 103
- Glaciers, Depth of, C. Somigliana, II., 389; III., 390
- Glasgow: Royal Technical College, Annual Report of the, 355, Calendar of the, 229; University, S. H. Tucker appointed Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, 102; Dr. P. A. Hillhouse appointed John Elder Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Dr. W. J. Goudie appointed James Watt Professor of the Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, and Dr. G. W. O. Howe James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, 261
- Glass: Effect of Rays from Radium, etc., on, J. R. Clarke, 290; Manufacture, The Practical Value of the Microscope in, R. L. Frink, 453; The Viscosity of, A Suggested Method of Investigating, I. Masson, N. F. Gilbert, and H. Buckley, 590
- Glass-blowing, Laboratory, A Handbook of, B. D. Bolas, 464
- Glassware, The Annealing of, and Annealing without Pyrometers, F. Twyman, 590
- Gold Coast: Department of Agriculture, H. A. Dade appointed Assistant Mycologist in the, 190; Survey Department, Report for 1920 of the, Lt.-Col. R. H. Rowe, 96
- Gold-coloured Teeth of Sheep, T. Steel, 242
- Goniatites, The late Lt.-Col. W. Hind, 481
- Granite-Gneisses of Southern Eyre Peninsula, The, C. E. Tilley, 129
- Great Bear, The Constellation of the, The Material Representation on Stone of, belonging to the Polished Stone Period, M. Baudouin, 325
- Greece, Ancient, The Statecraft of, 463
- Green-colouring of Surf on the Horizon, The, Dr. S. W. Visser, 178
- Gynecology, Dr. B. M. Anspach, 206
- H  molytic Action of Sodium Glycocholate, E. Ponder, 485
- Halley Lecturer for 1922, J. H. Jeans appointed, 134
- Harvard College Observatory, Dr. H. Shapley appointed Director of the, 443
- Haszing, Jan, The "Account Book" of, C. Pijper and H. Zwarenstein, 518
- Hearing, The Resonance Theory of, Dr. W. Perrett, 569
- Heat Conduction, A Problem in the Theory of, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 421
- Heath-fires, The Generation of, H. Bury, 83
- Hedgehog, Habits of the, Miller Christy, 242
- Height Record, New, Lieut. J. Macready, 190
- Helianthus annuus*, A Quantitative Analysis of the Growth of, Part I., F. Kidd, C. West, and G. E. Briggs, 388
- Heredity, Environment, and Evolution, Prof. E. S. Goodrich, 57
- Highest Inhabited House, The, W. Harcourt-Bath, 179; the Reviewer, 180
- Hill Museum, Bulletin of the, No. 1, 416
- Himalayas and the Gangetic Plain, The Structure of the, Criticism of R. D. Olhham's Memoir on, Lt.-Col. H. McC. Cowie, 254
- Hiroshige, Y. Noguchi, 301
- History and Method of Science, Studies in the, Edited by Dr. C. Singer. Vol. 1, 9
- Houille Bleue," "Utilisons la, H. L  monon, 445
- Hull: Museum, Acquirement of Geological and other Specimens from the Royal Albert Museum, Windsor, 190; Museums Publications, 544
- Human: and other Remains found at Middleton-on-the-Wolds, 95; Factor, The, 74
- Hunter, John, The Burying-place of, 316

- Hybridity and the Evolution of Species, Prof. J. P. Lohs ;
The Writer of the Article, 274, 400 ; Prof. R. Ruggles
Gates, 401 ; Prof. J. Bronté Gatenby, 469
- Hydraulic : Power Development, T. Stevens, 443 ; States
of Flow, C. Camichel, 325
- Hydro-electric Scheme, A. of the Bradford Corporation, 580
- Hydrogen : Cathodic, and Nitrogen at High Pressures,
Reaction between, J. N. Pring and E. O. Ransome,
515 ; The Manufacture of, by the Partial Liquefaction
of Water Gas, G. Claude, 325 ; The Spectra of, from
Long Vacuum Tubes, Prof. R. W. Wood, 449 ; -ion
Concentration : of Plant-cells, The, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins,
485 ; of the Soil to Plant Distribution : Relation of
the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 80 ; N. M. Comber, 147 ;
E. A. Fisher, 306 ; Some Factors affecting the,
Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 485 ; Finger-and-Toe Disease of
Turnips in relation to the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 485 ;
in relation to Animal Distribution, Dr. W. R. G.
Atkins, 568
- Hymenoptera, The Bionomics of Parasitism in certain,
Miss M. D. Haviland, 554
- Hypergamy, The Origin of, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 224
- Ibérica*, 446
- Idio-ventricular Periodicity, D. H. de Souza and J. A.
Hewitt, 485
- Illuminating Engineering, The Elements of, A. P. Trotter,
365
- Illumination : Commission, Session of the International,
195 ; Dr. E. P. Hyde elected President of the, 195 ;
Recent Progress in connection with, L. Gaster, 414
- Imperial : Cancer Research Fund, Seventh Scientific
Report, 508 ; Water Power, 457
- Indexing, Co-operative, of Periodical Literature, H. W.
Wilson ; The Writer of the Article, 43
- India : Geological Survey of, Records of the. Vol. 53,
part 1, 129 ; Mineral Production of, for the years
1914-18, Quinquennial Review of the, 343 ; The
Rainfall of June and July and the Probable Amount
during August and September, Dr. G. T. Walker,
130 ; Survey of, General Report of the, 1919-20, 129
- Indian : Board of Scientific Advice, Activities of the,
P. R. Rao, 254 ; Casein, Dr. A. N. Meldrum and
D. M. Gangoli, 317 ; Land Mollusca, Lt.-Col. H. H.
Godwin-Austen, 106 ; Dr. N. Annandale, 180, 340 ;
Sir A. E. Shipley, 271 ; Science Congress, Forthcoming,
223 ; Silviculture, 3 ; Village Site and Cemetery
near Madisonville, Excavation of an, E. A. Hooton
and C. C. Willoughby, 252
- Induced Reactions and Negative Catalysis, N. R. Dhar
and N. N. Mittra, 516
- Induction Coil, The Theory of the, Prof. E. Taylor-Jones,
461
- Industrial : Fatigue Research Board, Work of the, D.
R. Wilson, 414 ; Micro-biology, A Proposed National
Institute of, A. Chaston Chapman, 425 ; Stan-
dardisation, G. W. Watson, 318
- Industries Act, 1921, Safeguarding of, Prof. L. Bairstow
and Major A. G. Church, 271
- Industry, The Psychological Problems of, An Intro-
duction to, F. Watts, 74
- Infection : Process, The Physiology of the, Dr. W. Brown,
325 ; The History of the Doctrine of, Dr. C. Singer,
507
- Inheritance, Mendelism, and Mutation, Sir G. Archdall
Reid, 335
- Inorganic Substances, Qualitative, A Text-book of, Dr.
S. A. Kay, 527
- Insanity and Mental Deficiency in Relation to Legal
Responsibility : A Study in Psychological Juris-
prudence, Dr. W. G. H. Cook, 143
- Insect : Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, E. D.
Sanderson. Second edition, revised and enlarged.
Prof. L. M. Peairs, 495 ; -trapping Plants, Influence
of, on their Insect Associates, F. M. Jones, 253
- Integration in the Living Organism, Prof. W. M. Bayliss,
537
- Interferometer, The Vertical, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 263
- International : Commission on Chemical Elements
Official Report of the, Prof. B. Brauner, 479 ;
Illumination Commission, Session of the, 195 ; Dr.
E. P. Hyde elected President of the, 195 ; Meteor-
ological Committee, 194 ; Physico-chemical Symbols
Prof. A. Findlay, 474
- Intercular Distance of Tested Individuals, Dr. J. W.
French, 510
- Iodine : Compound, Preparation of a New Type of, Prof.
J. N. Collie and Miss A. Reilly, 417 ; in the Laminaria,
P. Freundler and Mlles. Y. Menager and Y. Laurent,
454
- Ionisation : Currents, The Measurement of, by Three-
electrode Valves, J. C. M. Brentano, 532 ; in Moist
and Dry Air, J. J. Nolan, 554
- Irish Ichneumonidæ and Bræconidæ, Rev. W. F. Johnson,
224 ; *Irish Naturalist*, Need of Support for the, 507
- Iron, The Transformation of, at the Curie Point, P. Dejean,
135
- Irrigation in Victoria and New South Wales, Anticipated
Benefits of, E. T. Quayle, 27
- Isotopes, The Separation of Chlorine into, Prof. W. D.
Harkins, 209
- Jamaica Earthquake Shock on November 25, 477
- Japanese : Culture Pearls, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 528 ;
Domestic Cattle, The Races of, K. Iguchi, 383
- Jefferson Physical Laboratory and the Cruft Electrical
Laboratory, Contributions from the, Vol. 14, 546
- Jerusalem, the Jewish University in, The Use of Hebrew
at, C. Crossland, 387
- Jupiter, The Markings on, W. F. Denning, 547
- Jurassic Chronology : II. Preliminary Studies, S. S.
Buckman, 589
- Kastle-Meyer Reagent, The, a very Sensitive Reagent for
Copper, P. Thomas and G. Carpentier, 516
- Kentucky Superstitions, Dr. D. L. and Lucy B. Thomas,
207
- Kenya Department of Agriculture, Meteorological Records
for 1920, 444
- Kieselsäure und Silicate, H. le Chatelier. Berechtigte
Uebersetzung von Dr. H. Finkelstein, 138
- Kilimanjaro, Mount, Ascent of, by C. Gillman and P.
Nason, 508
- Kinema Studios, Dangerous Lights in, Interim Report on
Alleged, 26
- Kite Balloons, Dr. S. Brodetsky, 111
- Kurrajong Seeds, Chemistry of, J. K. Taylor, 518
- Laboratories : Their Planning and Fittings, A. E. Munby,
140
- Laboratory Designs, C. E. Browne, 140
- Labour, Capital, and Wages, W. L. Hichens, 58
- Lafayette Super-high Power Radio Station, The, Com-
mander S. C. Hooper, 316
- Lake District, The Lead and Zinc Ores of the, T.
Eastwood, 445
- Land : and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles,
Monograph of the, J. W. Taylor, 578 ; Connections
between the other Continents and South Africa in
the Past, Dr. A. L. du Toit, 551 ; Drainage, Text-book
of, Prof. J. A. Jeffery, 7 ; The, and its Problems,
C. Turnor, 301
- Landwirtschaft mit Einschluss der Forst- und Teich-
wirtschaft, der Tier-Pathologie und -Medizin, Zent-
ralblatt für die gesamte, Erster Band, 270
- Langley Flying Machine, The, 297
- Language, International, Two Pamphlets on, 386
- Latvia, the University of, Appeal for English Books for,
483
- Lead : Effect of Increasing Proportions of, upon the Pro-

- perties of Admiralty Gun-metal, etc., R. T. Rolfe, 197; Isotopes, The Spectra of, Prof. T. R. Merton, 356; Ores, T. C. F. Hall, 268; Paints, Appointment of a Committee upon, 66; Storage Batteries, Effect of Evaporation on the Efficiency of, E. J. Hamlin, 32; Storage Cells, Effect of Sunlight on, E. J. Hamlin, 32
 "Leader" Cables for Aircraft, 539
 League of Nations, The Constitution of the Health Committee of the, 127
 Leeds University: Prospectus of Courses in, Report for 1919-20 of, 102; Gift to, by Sir Edward Allen Brotherton, 229; Lecture by Prof. Grant on Dante's Conception of History; New Education Wing opened, 355; E. C. Williams appointed Research Chemist to the Joint Benzole Research Committee, 419; Calendar for 1921-22, 420; W. E. H. Berwick appointed Reader in Mathematical Analysis in, 588
 Leonardo da Vinci: MSS. relating to, Prof. de Toni, 577; The Leaves torn from the E. MS. of, preserved in the Library of the French Institute, Prof. de Toni, 294
 Leonid Meteor Shower, The, W. F. Denning, 417
Leptospermum flavescens (Smith), The Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold, 518
 Leucite in Agricultural Soil, Solubility of, G. De A. D'Ossat, 390
 Lichens which attack Glass and their Mechanical Action on Stained Glass Windows of Churches, Miss Ethel Mellor, 517
 Life: and Mind, Sesamy, 83; Are the Superior Cervical Ganglia indispensable to the Maintenance of?, S. J. Meltzer, 294; The Stream of, Prof. A. Dendy, 84
 Light: in Liquids and Solids, The Molecular Scattering of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 402; in the Column of Gas in contact with the Positive Electrode, Alternation of Intensity of, Sir J. J. Thomson, 546; The Depolarisation of, by Liquids holding Crystalline Particles in Suspension, S. Procopiu, 135; The Velocity of, A Modification of the Revolving Mirror Method for Measuring, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 263; The Wave Theory of, The Present Position of, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 13, 61
 Lighting of Factories and Workshops (Report of the Departmental Committee), 132
 Lights on Vehicles, Departmental Committee on, Third Interim Report of the, 316
Limnaea Peregrya, Sinistral, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 403
 Linear Orthogonal Transformation, The Simplest Mode of representing a Continuous, R. A. P. Rogers, 554
 Liquid Air Explosives, 344
 Liverpool: and Manchester Railway, The, C. F. Dendy-Marshall, 446; Marine Biology Committee: Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, No. 24, *Aplysia*, Nellie B. Eales, 398; University, Bequest to, by R. Braithwaite, 262
 Living Organism, The Laboratory of the, Dr. M. O. Forster (Presidential Address to the Chemistry Section of the British Association), 57, 243
 Lizards, Behaviour in, E. L. Gill, 179
 Llanwrtyd (Brecon), The Igneous and Associated Rocks of, 2 parts, L. D. Stamp and S. W. Wooldridge, 453
 Lockyer Observatory, The Norman, Prof. H. H. Turner, 148
 London: and Home Counties District, Electricity Supply in, Proposed Reorganisation of the, 542; Air, Sir Napier Shaw, 166; Mathematical Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 414; University College: A. E. Webb appointed Senior Assistant in the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering of, 166; The New Chemistry Laboratories to be named after Sir William Ramsay, 419; Calendar for 1921-22, 452; University: Site, 233; The Bloomsbury Site, 292; Appointments at; The Drapers' Company's Grant to the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics; Dr. C. Bolton awarded the William Julius Mickle Fellowship; Conferment of Doctorates, 293; The Title of Professor of Logic and Scientific Method conferred upon Dr. A. Wolf, 451; Appointments in, 552; Conferment of Doctorates, 553; Elections to Scholarships, 588
 Lower Carboniferous Rocks of West Cumberland, The, K. W. Earle, 485
Lumbricus terrestris, L., Müll., Penial and Genital Setæ of, Dr. J. Stephenson, 337
 Lunar Eclipse of October 16, The, 226, 256
 Maag Gearing, The, Eng.-Lt.-Comdr. L. J. le Mesurier, 479
 Macedonia, A Journey through, S. Casson, 584
 Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Uganda, The, Rev. J. Roscoe, 583
 Madras, Flora of the Presidency of, J. S. Gamble. Part 4, Rubiaceae to Ebenaceae, 464
 "Madruckverfahren," The, Process for the Improvement of Peat, 445
 Magnesium Spectrum, The rôle of Electrical Actions in the Emission and Appearance of Certain Types of Lines of the, A. de Gramont and G. A. Hemsalech, 230
 Magnetic: Declination at Different British Stations, Simultaneous Values of, Dr. C. Chree, 510; Disturbances, A Special Form of, L. Steiner, 446; Electron, The, Prof. A. H. Compton, 97
 Malaria be transmitted directly by *Anopheles*?, Can, B. Grassi, 389
 Males and Females in the Nests of the Field-ant (*Formica pratensis*) and the Tawny Ant of the Upper Jura (*F. rufa*), E. L. Bouvier and R. Roidor, 294
 Malta, The Pottery Industry of, Buxton and Hort, 129
 Mammalian Nerve-muscle and Reflex Preparations, Effects of Constant Galvanic Currents upon the, K. Sassa, 485
 Mammals, British, A. Thorburn (in two vols.). Vol. 2, 364
 Manchester: Literary and Philosophical Society: Dr. H. F. Coward elected Chairman of the Chemical Section of the; Prof. H. Lamb, Sir Ernest Rutherford, Sir Arthur Schuster, and Prof. G. Elliot Smith elected Honorary Members of the, 477; Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus of University Courses, 134; Museum: Centenary of the, 383; Growth of the, T. A. Coward, 479; University: Appointments in, 262; Prof. F. E. Weiss appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor; Resignation of P. A. Cooper, Assistant Lecturer in Physics; C. G. Core and Miss Lucy Higginbotham re-appointed Schunk Research Assistants, 323; Gift by Lewis's, Ltd., for Scholarships; R. W. Palmer appointed Senior Lecturer in Geology; S. Wyatt Special Lecturer in Psychology, 386; Unveiling of the Memorial to the late H. G. J. Moseley, 483; Impending Retirement of Prof. H. B. Dixon, 514; Appointments in, 553
 Manganese in the Organisms of the Higher Plants, The Distribution of, G. Bertrand and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, 517
 Mangrove and Saltmarsh Vegetation near Sydney, with Special Reference to Cabbage Tree Creek, Port Hacking, Marjorie I. Collins, 517
 Manitoba, Damage from Beavers in, 383
 Map, 1:1,000,000, Present Position of the, Lt.-Col. H. S. Winterbotham, 165
 Mapping from the Air, Experimental Work on, Prof. B. M. Jones, 544
 Marble, The Corrosive Action of Plant Roots on, E. Chemin, 486
 Marine Biological Excursion to Karachi during December, 1920, and January, 1921, General Account of a, G. Matthai, 591
 Mars, Observations of, at Flagstaff, G. H. Hamilton, 447
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Bequest to the, by F. A. Foster, 102; Dr. E. Thomson appointed Acting Head of the, 508
 Materialism: Metaphysics and, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 247, 400, 467; Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 399, 569; Relativity and, H. Elliot, 432; Rev. Canon E. McClure, 467; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 568; S. V. Ramamurty, 569
 Mathematical Thought, Currents of, 427
 Mathématiciens: L'Idéal Scientifique des, dans l'Antiquité et dans les Temps Modernes, Prof. P. Boutroux, 427

- May-fly, A New Genus and Species of (order Plecoptera), from Tasmania, belonging to the Family Siphuridae, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 591
- Mayen, Jan: The Geology of, J. M. Wordie; The Insect and Arachnid Fauna of, W. S. Bristowe; The Vegetation of, J. L. Chaworth-Musters, 554
- McGill University: Conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Law upon Sir William J. Pope, 71; Centenary of, 261
- Measurement, New Units of, in France, 577
- Mechanical: Engineering Education in Bengal, 323; Sciences Tripos, Papers set in the, 1912, etc., 143
- Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation: A Series of Lectures delivered at King's College, University of London. Edited by Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 34
- Medical Research Council, Sir F. W. Andrews and Sir Cuthbert Wallace appointed Members of the, 190
- Mediterranean City-state in Dalmatia, Dr. Marion Newbiggin, 165
- Medusæ, Arctic, 385
- Melampyrum, Presence of a Glucoside Hydrolysable by Emulsion in Two Species of, M. Bridel and Mlle. M. Braecke, 135
- Melanesian Land-tenure, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 354, 583
- Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, E. R. Weidlein appointed Director of the, 419
- Menispora microspora*, n. sp., One of the Hyphomycetæ with Mesoendogenous Conidia, Dr. B. Peyronel, 390
- Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, Prospectus of the, 31
- Mercury: Motion of the Perihelion of, E. Grossmann, 164; The Separation of, into Isotopes, Prof. W. D. Harkins and R. S. Mulliken, 146
- Merlin, The Breeding Haunts and Habits of the, W. Rowan, 478
- Mermis parasitic on Ants of the Genus *Lasius*, W. C. Crawley and H. A. Baylis, 453
- Metallic: Coloration of Chrysalids, A. Mallock, 302; Hon. H. Onslow, 366; Colouring of Beetles, A. Mallock, 432
- Metallurgical Principles and Processes, Prof. C. H. Desch, 562
- Metals: Institute of, The Journal of the, Vol. 25, No. 1, 1921. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 79; The Electrolytic Etching of, F. Adcock, 198; The Micro-examination of, with Special Reference to Silver, Gold, and the Platinum Metals, G. Patchin, 453; The Physical Chemistry of the, Prof. R. Schenck. Translated and annotated by R. S. Dean, 562; The Rigidity and Viscosity of, The Effect of Temperature on, K. Iokibe and S. Sakai, 97; The Toxicity of, for Yeasts and Moulds, M. and Mme. G. Villedieu, 389
- Metaphysics and Materialism, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 247, 400; Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 399
- Meteoric Display, The August, P. Meesters, 69
- Meteorites, Chondrules and Chondritic Structure in, C. P. Merrill, 263
- Meteorological: Committee, International, 194; Conditions and Disease, E. J. Butler, 515; Office: Annual Report of the, 479; Edinburgh, Advisory Committee for the, Meeting of the, 381
- Meteorology: Calendar Dates in, J. Mascart, 28; Dynamic, Law of the Geoidal Slope and Fallacies in, Dr. C. F. Marvin, 545; in Medicine, with Special Reference to the Occurrences of Malaria in Scotland, Dr. A. Macdonald, 135
- Meteors: Large, W. F. Denning, 28; September, W. F. Denning, 131; November, W. F. Denning, 319; December, W. F. Denning, 447; January, W. F. Denning, 580
- Micro-barograph, A Simple, A. Wechsler, 469
- Micro-biology: Industrial, 187; A Proposed National Institute of, A. Chaston Chapman, 425
- Micro-organisms and Some of Their Industrial Uses, A. Chaston Chapman, 187
- Microseismic Agitation, The Periodicity of the, E. Eblé, 555
- Microscope: Illumination and Fatigue, H. J. Denham, 369, 496; J. E. Barnard, 468, 566; Objectives, A New Method of Testing, H. Hartridge, 421; New Universal, for Mineralogical Researches, 254
- Microscopy: Critical, How to Get the Best Out of the Microscope, Dr. A. C. Coles, 39
- Military Physical Test Station, Edinburgh, The, H. Briggs, 486
- Milky Way, Delineations of the, Dr. F. Goos, 319
- Mind and Consciousness, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 60
- Mineral: Chemistry, Constitution in, Magnetochemical Research on, P. Pascal, 357; Industry of India, The, Prof. H. Louis, 343; Resources of Great Britain, Special Reports on the, Vol. 17 of the, G. V. Wilson and Dr. J. S. Flett, 96; Water: A New Type of, Nitrate Waters, C. Lepierre, 389
- Minerals: constituting Prehistoric Metallic Axes, A Method for the Determination of the, M. Baudouin, 422; from Leadhills, Some, W. Campbell Smith, 388
- Mines, Ancient, and Megaliths in the Hyderabad State, Major L. Munn, 96
- Mining Physics and Chemistry, J. W. Whitaker, 564
- Minoan Bronze Statuette in the British Museum, A Remarkable, F. N. Pryce, 95
- Moby-Dick or the Whale, H. Melville, with an Introduction by Viola Meynell, 39
- Modern University: From a, Some Aims and Aspirations of Science, Prof. A. Smithells, 429
- Molecular Structure, Dr. I. Langmuir, 325
- Molecules, The Constitution of, 218; Prof. J. R. Partington, 242
- Mollusca, Fossil, New Species of, W. L. May, 72
- Molluscs, Sex-manifestations and Motion in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 303; G. C. Robson, 403
- Money Values, The Stabilisation of, Prof. W. A. Macfadyen, 552
- Monomolecular Reaction, The Dushman Equation for the Velocity of a, W. E. Garner, 211
- Monotropa, The Biology of the, Constantin and Dufour, 486
- Montpellier, Associations with, 381
- Moon: Eclipse of the, October 16-17, Photometric Study of the, A. Danjon, 357; An Eclipse of the, The Distribution of Brightness in the Penumbra during, F. J. W. Whipple, 497; Photographic and Systematic Map of the, C. Le Morvan, 325
- Motion: on a Surface for any Positional Field of Force, J. Lipka, 326; The Natural Tendency towards Symmetry of, and its Application as a Principle in Meteorology, Dr. S. Fujiwhara, 135
- Motya: A Phoenician Colony in Sicily, J. I. S. Whitaker, 269
- Mound-builders of Dunstable, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith and Capt. G. Crowden, 512
- Mourning Rites of Mussulmans in the Province of Asyut, Egypt, Miss W. S. Blackman, 95
- Mouvement Biologique en Europe, Le, G. Bohn, 563
- Museums in Germany, Organised Co-operation of, L. H. W. Klingender, 289
- Music, Education in, Sir Henry Hadow, 60
- Mutue Fides-Stavoren Tinfelds, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 192
- National: Benzole Association and the University of Leeds, Formation of a Joint Research Committee by the, 128; Physical Laboratory, Prof. G. W. O. Howe appointed Superintendent of the Electrical Department of the, 71; Union of Scientific Workers: Address to the, Prof. L. Bairstow, 380; Election of Dr. A. Griffith as President, 381
- Native Problem, The, Dr. C. T. Loram, 551
- Natural History Museum Staff Association, Scientific Reunion of the, 349
- Nature, Knowledge of, The Limitations of the, J. Johnstone, 554
- Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern, Mitteilungen der, aus dem Jahre 1919, 431
- Naval Architects, Institution of: Award of Scholarships to S. A. Hodges and T. A. Davies, 25; Award of Post-graduate Research Scholarships to H. W. Nicholls and W. R. Andrew, 166

- Nebulae : and Clusters, Studies of, C. Flammarion, 193 ;
Visual and Photographic Observations of, Comparison
between, G. Abetti, 390
- Nebular Lines in Spectrum of R Aquarii, P. Merrill, 98
- Nedbbriakttagelser i Norge*, 512
- Nervous System, Release of Function in the (Croonian
Lecture), Dr. H. Head, 26
- Newt and Slow-worm, Breeding Periods of, R. Elmhirst,
179
- Newton, Alfred : Ornithologist, 333 ; Life of, Professor
of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University,
1866-1907, A. F. R. Wollaston, 333
- Newton Abbot, A Composite Sill at, W. G. St. John
Shannon, 485
- New York Aquarium, Report of the Director of the, for
1920, 509
- Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, Properties of some,
Prof. A. A. Read and R. H. Greaves, 197
- Nickel Chloride, The Equilibrium in the Reduction of, by
Hydrogen, E. Berger and G. Crut, 486
- Night Sky, Light of the, Prof. C. Fabry, 319
- Nitrogen : Problem, The, 439 ; Products Committee of
the Ministry of Munitions, Statistical Supplement to
the Final Report of the, 439
- Nobel Prize for Chemistry for 1920, Award of the, to Prof.
W. Nernst, 380
- Nøggerathiosis from the Lower Coal Measures of N.S.W.,
A. B. Walkom, 517
- Nomenclature, Curiosities of, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 340
- Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Transactions
of the, Vol. ii., part 2, 545
- North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Ship-
builders, Awards of the, 317
- North of Scotland College of Agriculture, Calendar of the,
196
- Norwegian Meteorology, 512
- Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts, Jahrbuch des,
for 1920, 254
- Nottingham, University College, J. Barr appointed
Manager of the Yarn-testing Bureau at, 71
- Nova Aquilæ, 384
- Novelty, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 294
- Numbers in Space, The Visualisation of, Prof. T. H. Pear,
325
- Nyctalus Leisleri*, Curious Flight by, A. W. Stelfox, 163
- Oceanography : A Text-book of, Dr. J. T. Jenkins, 38 ;
Edinburgh and the Rise of, Prof. W. A. Herdman
(an Evening Discourse to the British Association), 308
- Official Seed Testing Station, Impending Instruction at
the, 420
- Oil in Sussex, 288
- Oils, The Volatile, E. Gildemeister and Fr. Hoffmann.
Second edition by E. Gildemeister. Translated by
E. Kremers. Vol. II., 138
- Oleoleucites in the Liverworts carrying Leaves, Origin of
the, A. Kozłowski, 199
- Olympia Agricultural Co., Ltd., Research Department.
First Annual Report, 1921, 549
- Ophion luteus*, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 339, 436 ; Dr. C. J.
Gahan, R. Stenton, 403
- Oppau : The Explosion at the Nitrogen Fixation Works,
137, 223, 278, 349, 382 ; The Atmospheric Wave
produced by, L. Fabry, 294
- Optaphé, The, J. W. Giltay, 510
- Optic Axes of a Crystal, The Determination of the, from
Extinction-angles, Prof. H. Hilton, 388
- Optical : Glass, Prismatic Structure in, Dr. J. W. French,
567 ; Industries, The Development of, J. W. Atha
and Co., 238 ; The Writer of the Article, 239 ; Dr. J.
Weir French, 304 ; M. P. Swift, Prof. K. C. Browning,
305 ; Instruments, Geometrical Investigation of the
Formation of Images in, embodying the Results of
Scientific Researches conducted in German Optical
Workshops. Edited by M. von Rohr. Translated by
R. Kanthack 109 ; Society of America, Helmholtz
Memorial Meeting in connection with the, 316 ;
Wedges, 550.
- Orchard and Garden," " The, 289
- Ordnance Problems, The Applications of Physics to,
Dr. G. F. Hull, 290
- Organic : Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, E. De
Barry Barnett and P. C. L. Thorne, 564 ; Chemistry,
Calculations in, Prof. V. K. Bhagwat, 564
- Organism, Living, Integration in the, Prof. W. M. Bayliss,
537
- Orientation in Egypt, Col. H. G. Lvons, 587
- Ornithology, Early Annals of, J. H. Gurney, 268
- Otters, R. I. Pocock, 163
- Oxford : Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921, Ornithological
Observations, Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain, 151 ; Uni-
versity : J. H. Jeans appointed Halley Lecturer for
1922, 134 ; Appointments in, 262
- Oxidation and Oxidative Mechanisms in Living Tissues,
Prof. F. G. Hopkins, 353
- Oxygen, The Absorption Spectrum of, J. Duclaux and
P. Jeantet, 294
- Oyster : Native, Sex-change in the, W. L. Calderwood, 272 ;
Spat (1921), An, with Mature Male Sexual Products,
Dr. J. H. Orton, 500
- Pacific Ocean, Stanford's New Map of the, 465
- Paints, Painting, and Painters, Prof. H. E. Armstrong
and C. A. Klein, 225
- Palæobiological Research, Methods of, O. Abel, 578
- Palæogeography, Methods of, Th. Arldt, 578
- Palæolithic Painting in a Pyrenean Cave, M. Burkitt, 584
- Palæontographical Society, E. T. Newton elected President
of the, 576
- Palæontology, Progress in, 481
- Palæozoic Folding, The Late, in the Hunter River District,
N.S.W., G. D. Osborne, 199
- Paris : Academy of Sciences, Prize Awards of the, for
1921, 581 ; Ecole d'Anthropologie, P. Boncour
appointed Professor of Criminal Anthropology, 324 ;
Proposed Establishment of a Municipal Institute
of Electrotherapy in, 316 ; Weather Statistics, 6
- Pasteur, Louis : The Approaching Centenary of the Birth
of, 25 ; The Birthplace of, Funds provided by J. D.
Rockefeller for the Purchase of, 576
- Pathogenic Organisms, Resistance of the Normal and
Injured Plant Surface to the Entry of, J. H. Priestley,
589
- Pearls : Japanese Culture, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 528 ;
The Nucleus of Fine, L. Boutan, 389
- Peat, The Carbonisation of, in Vertical Gas Retorts, 588
- Penrose's Annual. Vol. 24 of the Process Year Book and
Review of the Graphic Arts, 1922. Edited by W.
Gamble, 526
- Peronospora Schleideni*, Unger, The Presence of Perennial
Mycelium in, P. A. Murphy, 304
- Peru, Along the Snow-line of, 78
- Petrified Palm-stem, A, from the Tertiary Rocks of
Jammu, Dr. B. Sahni, 591
- Petrographic Methods and Calculations, with some Ex-
amples of Results achieved, Dr. A. Holmes, 494
- Petrol prepared from Rape Oil, A. Mailhe, 326
- Phacops africanus*, Lake, A. R. E. Walker, 518
- Pharmacognosy, The Science of, 203
- Pharmacognosie, Handbuch der, Prof. A. Tschirch.
Band III., 203
- Phase Theory, The Principles of the, Heterogeneous
Equilibria between Salts and their Aqueous Solutions,
Dr. D. A. Clibbens, 171
- Pheasants : A Monograph of the, W. Beebe (in four
volumes). Vol. 2, 235 ; Natural History of, 235
" Philosophical Magazine," The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 12
- Phosphorescence, The Action of the Infra-red Rays on,
M. Curie, 263
- Photographic Abstracts*, No. 3, 162
- Photographic Equipment and Methods of Work for
Travellers, Capt. J. B. L. Noel, 579
- Photographs of Geological Interest, Report of the British
Association Committee on, 509
- Photography, Aerial, and Photo-topography, L.-P. Clerc,
292

- Photometer, The "Eder-Hecht," 550
- Photosynthesis, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, and W. F. Barker, 354; and the Electronic Theory, II., Prof. H. H. Dixon and N. G. Ball, 590
- Photosynthetic Processes in the Air, etc., in relation to the Origin and Continuance of Life on the Earth, Prof. B. Moore, 383
- Physical Effects possibly produced by Vision observed by Dr. Russ, Dr. H. Hartridge, 22
- Physical Science at the British Association, 448
- Physico-chemical Symbols, International, Prof. A. Findlay, 474
- Physics: A Text-book of, Edited by Prof. A. W. Duff. Fifth edition, 365; Institute of, Election of Board, 287; Problems of, Prof. O. W. Richardson (Presidential Address to the Mathematics and Physics Section of the British Association), 56, 372
- Physiological Phenomenon, A Curious, F. C. Dannatt, Prof. T. Graham Brown, 529
- Physiology: Human, Prof. L. Luciani (in five volumes). Vol. 5, Metabolism—Temperature—Reproduction, etc. Edited by Prof. M. S. Pembrey, 204; Practical, for Students of Medicine, Advanced Lessons in, Dr. R. Burton-Opitz, 143; The *Rôle* of, Sir Walter M. Fletcher, 59
- Phytophthora infestans*, The Binomics of the Conidia of, P. A. Murphy, 590
- Pickering Series in O Type Stars, The, H. H. Plaskett, 209
- Piezo-electricity?, Muscular, E. W. Russell, 275; F. Buchanan, 340
- Pilot-balloons: at Great Heights, the Behaviour of, N. K. Johnson, 453; The Variation of the Velocity of Ascent of, with Altitude, C. E. Brazier, 389
- Piperitone, Position of the Double Linkage in, A. R. Penfold, 199
- Pipettes, Note on, V. Stott, 590
- Pisidium clessini* in British Lochs, A. W. Stelfox, 40
- Plague Eradication in India, Experiments on, Major J. C. G. Kunhardt and Asst.-Surgeon G. D. Chitre, 587
- Planets, Minor, M. Michkovitch, Prof. M. Wolf, 69; E. Noteboom, K. Schütte, 256
- Plankton, Illumination of, Lt.-Commr. G. C. C. Damant, 42
- Plant: Biochemistry, 364; Diseases and their Relation to Diseases in Man, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 289; Distribution, Relation of the Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil to, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 80; N. M. Comber, 147; -organism, Functions of the, V. Grafe, 317; Products, An Introduction to the Chemistry of, Vol. 1: On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Organic Compounds of Plants, Dr. P. Haas and T. G. Hill. Third edition, 138
- Plantation Rubber Research, 35
- Plants, The Theory of Descent in Relation to the Early History of, The Present Position of, Dr. D. H. Scott, 60
- Platinum Metals, The, A. D. Lumb, 268
- Plomb du Cantal, The, A Large Independent Volcano, P. Glangeaud, 454
- Polygons to generate Diagrams of Maximum Stress, T. Alexander and J. T. Jackson, 421
- de Pontécoulant Prize of the Paris Academy awarded to Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 223
- Population Returns of Urban Areas and Towns, C. B. Fawcett, 165
- Porphyry-quartz from the Esterel Mountains twinned on the Face (1012), Dr. J. Drugman, 388
- Potato-juice, The Antiscorbutic Principle in, extracted in Presence of Acids, M. Bezssonoff, 135
- Potatoes and Pigs with Milk as the Basis of Britain's Food Supply, Lord Bledisloe, 393
- Powder, A Flashless and Smokeless, 222
- Prehensibility, A Factor of Gaseous Adsorption, H. Briggs, 485
- Pressure on Resistance, The Effect of, P. W. Bridgman, 294
- Pressures created in Insulating Fluids, The Variation with Time of the, by a Constant Electrostatic Field, L. Bouchet, 454
- Priestley in America, 1794-1804, Prof. E. F. Smith, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 394
- Primitive Groups, Part 1, Prof. W. A. Manning, 39
- Princess Beans of Prof. Johannsen, Breeding Experiments with, Miss I. Leitch, 578
- Prix le Conte, The, awarded to G. Claude and devoted by him to the Société de Secours des Amis des Sciences and the Research Laboratories of the Collège de France, 477
- "Prizma" Process of Colour Cinematography, E. R. Mason-Thompson, 225
- Psychiatry, The Basis of, Dr. A. C. Buckley, 362
- Psychological: "As Ifs," Some, 525; Medicine, 362; Tests for Vocational Guidance, Dr. C. W. Kimmins and others, 321
- Psychology: and Mystical Experience, Prof. J. Howley, 525; of Phantasy, Collected Papers on the, Dr. Constance E. Long, 525
- Punjab, Canals of the, Lieut.-Col. A. O'Brien, 478
- Pure: Substances, The Impurity of, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 298; Thought and the Riddle of the Universe, F. Sedláč. Vol. 1, Creation of Heaven and Earth, 9
- Quanta, Escapements and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 254
- Quantum, The: Faraday and, Dr. H. S. Allen, 341; Theory, Chemical Reactivity and the, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 259; C. G. Darwin and others, 449
- Quartz, "Smoky," Prof. C. V. Raman, 81
- Queensland: Gems presented to the Prince of Wales, The, B. Dunstan, 289; Mesozoic Insects of, No. 8. Hemiptera Homoptera (continued), Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 103
- Quest, The: to carry out Meteorological Investigations, 66; Departure of the, 162; Change of Plans of the, 478
- R 38, Proposed Fund for Airship Research in memory of the Loss of, 189
- Radcliffe Observatory, Meteorological Observations made at the, 192
- "Radiant" Spectrum, The: Prof. C. V. Raman, 12; Dr. H. Hartridge, 467; observed by Sir David Brewster, Prof. C. V. Raman, 485
- Radiation: and Absorption by Atoms with Modified Systems of Extra-nuclear Electrons, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 448; and Chemical Action, T. W. J. Taylor, 210; Prof. W. C. McC. Lewis, 241
- Radio-active: Elements, The Oxidising Properties of certain, P. Lemay and L. Jaloustre, 454; Emanation in the springs of Bagnoles-de-l'Orne and its Neighbourhood, A. New, P. Loisel, 454, 517
- Radio: Communication with Australia, 543; Elements, The Isotopy of the, Dr. M. L. Neuburger, 180; -goniometry, The Use of, in the Study of Storms and of Atmospheric "Parasite" Currents, E. Rothé, 422; -graphs, Society of, Establishment of a, 287; Messages, The Night Behaviour of the Heart-shaped Polar Diagram in connection with, G. M. Wright and S. B. Smith, 97; New York Central Station, Opening of the, 347
- Radium: Equivalent, The Designation of the, N. E. Dorsey, 40; from Czecho-Slovakia, The Supply of, 287
- Rain, Artificial Production of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, C. M. Hatfield, 313
- Rainfall: Observations, October, 1920, to September, 1921, 318; Records at Rothamsted, W. D. Christmas, 307; Remarkable July, at Blue Hill, Mass., Dr. A. McAdie, 12
- Rana fusca*, Composition of the Egg of, at the Egg-laying Period, E. F. Terroine and H. Barthélémy, 294
- Raninidæ, The, A Study in Carcinology, Prof. G. C. Bourne, 590

Rasmussen's Ethnological Expedition to the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, 189; Progress of the, 442
 Rations, Nutritive Values of, Prof. W. H. Wilson, 508
 Rayleigh Memorial, The: The Unveiling in Westminster Abbey, 471; Sir Joseph Thomson's Address, 472
 Reading University College, Scheme for raising, to the Status of an Independent University, 484
 Reef-coral Fauna of Carrizo Creek, California, The, T. W. Vaughan, 481
 Reflection: from Cylindrical Surfaces, C. O. Bartrum, 436; "Halo" of (Semi-)Cylindrical Surfaces, J. H. Shaxby, 369
 Reflex Responses to the Rhythmical Stimulation in the Frog, K. Sassa, 485
 Relativity and Materialism: H. Elliot, 432; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, Rev. Canon E. McClure, 467; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 568; S. V. Ramamurty, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 569; Particles starting with the Velocity of Light, Prof. E. Kasner, 434; The Theory of: and the Experiment of M. Sagnac, P. Langevin, 422; Classical Mechanics and, P. Painlevé, 357
 Religion and the New Psychology, W. S. Swisher, 525
 Repeating Patterns, The Design of, P. A. MacMahon and W. P. D. MacMahon, 421
 Research: Department, The, 489; Organised, The Function of the Scientist in, Prof. H. Levy, 161; Serials, Current, a Union List of, 542
 "Réseau Mondial, 1910," 97
 Respiration of Leaves in a Vacuum or in Atmospheres poor in Oxygen, L. Maquenne and E. Demoussy, 32
Review of Applied Entomology, The, 544

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture :

Bennett (H. H.), The Soils and Agriculture of the Southern States, 7
 Boyle (Prof. J. E.), Agricultural-Economics, 79
 Doyle (K. D.), Agriculture and Irrigation in Continental and Tropical Climates, 7
 Emerson (Dr. F. V.), Agricultural Geology, 7
 Fawcett (W.), The Banana: Its Cultivation, Distribution, and Commercial Uses. Second edition, 270
 Harris (Prof. F. S.), Soil Alkali: Its Origin, Nature and Treatment, 7
 Jeffery (J. A.), Text-book of Land Drainage, 7
 Orla-Jensen (Prof.), translated by P. S. Arup, Dairy Bacteriology, 431
 Popenoe (W.), Manual of Tropical and Sub-tropical Fruits: excluding the Banana, Coconut, Pineapple, Citrus Fruits, Olive and Fig, 334
 Smith (J. Warren), Agricultural Meteorology: The Effect of Weather on Crops, 300
 Storm (Prof. A. V.), and Dr. K. C. Davis, How to teach Agriculture: A Book of Methods in this Subject, 334
 Troup (Prof. R. S.), The Silviculture of Indian Trees, 3 vols., 3
 Turnor (C.), The Land and its Problems, 301
 Webster (A. D.), London Trees, 142
 Weir (W. W.), Productive Soils: The Fundamentals of Successful Soil Management and Profitable Crop Production, 7
 Zentralblatt für die gesamte Landwirtschaft mit Einschluss der Forst- und Teichwirtschaft, der Tier-Pathologie und -Medizin, Erster Band, 270

Anthropology and Archæology :

Ball (W. W. Rouse), String Figures. Second edition, 175
 Deane (Rev. W.), Fijian Society: or, The Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians, 139
 Thomas (Dr. D. L.), and Lucy B. Thomas, Kentucky Superstitions, 207
 Whitaker (J. I. S.) Motya: A Phœnician Colony in Sicily, 269

Biology :

Beebe (W.), A Monograph of the Pheasants. In 4 vols. Vol. 2, 235
 Bern, Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in, Mitteilungen der, aus dem Jahre 1919, 431
 Bohn (G.), Le Mouvement Biologique en Europe, 563
 Coles (Dr. A. C.), Critical Microscopy: How to get the best out of the Microscope, 39
 Collectors, Handbook of Instructions for, Fourth edition, 112
 Eales (Nellie B.), Aplysia (L.M.B.C. Memoirs, No. 24), 398
 Emin Pascha, Dr., Die Tagebücher von, Band 6, Zoologische Aufzeichnungen Emin's und seine Briefe an Dr. G. Hartlaub bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. H. Schubotz, 397
 Fabre (J. H.), The Story Book of the Fields, 270
 Furneaux (W. S.), Countryside Rambles, 207
 Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 4. Rubiaceae to Ebenaceae, 464
 Gude (G. K.), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Mollusca.—III. Land Operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae), 106
 Gurney (J. H.), Early Annals of Ornithology, 268
 Haagner (A.), South African Mammals: A Short Manual for the use of Field Naturalists, Sportsmen, and Travellers, 113
 Harvey (Prof. E. N.), The Nature of Animal Light, 174
 Hayata (B.), Icones Plantarum Formosanarum necnon et Contributiones ad Floram Formosanam. Vol. 10, 237
 Horwood (A. R.), A New British Flora: British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts. Vols. 3-6, 205
 Jenkins (Dr. J. T.), A Text-book of Oceanography, 38
 Johnson (Dr. S. C.), and W. B. Johnson, Freshwater Fishes and How to Identify Them, 79
 Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Zoology for Medical Students, 493
 Lang (Dr. W. D.), Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa (Polyzoa) in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Bryozoa (Polyzoa). Vol. 3. The Cribrimorphs. Part i., 39
 Lieske (Prof. R.), Morphologie und Biologie der Strahlenpilze (Actinomyceten), 397
 Massingham (H. J.), Some Birds of the Countryside: The Art of Nature, 142
 Mathews (G. M.), and T. Iredale, A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. 1: Orders Casuarii to Columbæ, 299
 Melville (H.), Moby-Dick or the Whale, 39
 Mortensen (Dr. Th.), Studies of the Development and Larval Forms of Echinoderms, 459
 Petch (T.), The Diseases and Pests of the Rubber Tree, 524
 Sanderson (E. D.), Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by Prof. L. M. Peairs, 495
 Skues (G. E. M.), The Way of a Trout with a Fly, and some further studies in Minor Tactics, 301
 Thorburn (A.), British Mammals. In 2 vols. Vol. 2, 364
 Wollaston (A. F. R.), Life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866-1907, 333

Chemistry :

Barnett (E. de Barry), Anthracene and Anthraquinone, 108; and P. C. L. Thorne, Organic Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 564
 Bhagwat (Prof. V. K.), Calculations in Organic Chemistry, 564
 Cavendish, The Scientific Papers of the Honourable Henry, F.R.S. Vol. i.: The Electrical Researches. Vol. 2: Chemical and Dynamical. Revised edition, 4
 Chatelier (H. le), Berechtigte Uebersetzung von Dr. H. Finkelstein, Kieselsäure und Silicate, 138

Chemists' Year Book, The, 1921, Edited by F. W. Atack, assisted by L. Whinyates. 2 vols., 9
 Clibbens (Dr. D. A.), The Principles of the Phase Theory. Heterogeneous Equilibria between Salts and their Aqueous Solutions, 171
 Fierz-David (Prof. H. E.), translated by Dr. F. A. Mason, The Fundamental Processes of Dye Chemistry, 138
 Fries (Brig.-Gen. A. A.), and Major C. J. West, Chemical Warfare, 492
 Fry (Prof. H. S.), The Electronic Conception of Valence and the Constitution of Benzene, 77
 Gildemeister (E.), and Fr. Hoffmann. Second edition by E. Gildemeister. Translated by E. Kremers. The Volatile Oils. Vol. 2, 138
 Haas (Dr. P.), and T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. 1: On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Organic Compounds of Plants. Third edition, 138
 Kay (Dr. S. A.), A Text-book of Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Substances, 527
 Lefebure (Major V.), The Riddle of the Rhine: Chemical Strategy in Peace and War, 331
 Searle (A. B.), The Clayworker's Handbook. Third Edition, 398
 Smith (Prof. E. F.), Priestley in America, 1794-1804, 394
 Smits (Prof. A.), Die Theorie der Allotropie, 298
 Thatcher (Dr. R. W.), The Chemistry of Plant Life, 364
 Whitaker (J. W.), Mining Physics and Chemistry, 564
 Whitby (Dr. G. S.), Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 35
 Worden (E. C.), Technology of Cellulose Esters. In 10 vols. Vol. 1, Parts 1-5, 266

Engineering :

Andrews (S. T. G.), and S. F. Benson, The Theory and Practice of Aeroplane Design, 36
 Carmina (B. M.), Aviation: Theoretico-Practical Text-book for Students, 36
 Denton (F. M.), Elementary Principles of Continuous-current Armature Winding, 465
 Pippard (A. J. S.), and Capt. J. L. Pritchard, Aeroplane Structures, 36
 Struben (A. M. A.), Tidal Power, 564
 Sumner (Capt. P. H.), The Design and Stability of Streamline Kite Balloons, with useful Tables, Aeronautical and Mechanical Formulae, 111
 Trewhman (H. F.), and G. E. Condliffe, The Elements of Direct-current Electrical Engineering, 431
 Trotter (A. P.), The Elements of Illuminating Engineering, 365
 Wall (Dr. T. F.), Electrical Engineering, 205

Geography and Travel :

Bowman (I.), The Andes of Southern Peru: Geographical Reconnaissance along the Seventy-third Meridian, 78
 Jones (L. R.), North England: An Economic Geography, 495
 Marsden (E.), and T. A. Smith, Geography for Junior Classes, 527
 Stanford's New Map of the Pacific Ocean, 465
 Statesman's Year Book, The, 1921, edited by Sir J. Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 142
 Teichman (E.), Travels of a Consular Officer in North-west China, 234

Geology and Mineralogy :

Elles (Dr. Gertrude L.), The Study of Geological Maps, 301
 Grabau (Dr. A. W.), Geology of the Non-metallic Mineral Deposits other than Silicates. Vol. 1, Principles of Salt Deposition, 112
 Hall (T. C. F.), Lead Ores, 268
 Holmes (Dr. A.), Petrographic Methods and Calculations, with some Examples of Results Achieved, 494
 Kober (Prof. L.), Der Bau der Erde, 236
 Lumb (A. D.), The Platinum Metals, 268

Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol District. Second edition, 10
 Rumbold (W. G.), Chromium Ore, 268
 Soergel (W.), Die Ursachen der diluvialen Aufschotterung und Erosion, 464

Mathematical and Physical Science :

Alt-Azimuth Tables, New, 65° N. to 65° S., 206
 Arrhenius (S.), Traduction française par T. Seyrig. Le Destin des Etoiles: Etudes d'Astronomie Physique, 207
 Boutroux (Prof. P.), L'Idéal Scientifique des Mathématiciens: Dans l'Antiquité et dans les Temps Modernes, 427
 Case (J.), The Theory of Direct-current Dynamos and Motors, 461
 Cusack (Dr. J.), The Arithmetic of the Decimal System, 174
 Geometrical Investigation of the Formation of Images in Optical Instruments, embodying the Results of Scientific Researches conducted in German Optical Workshops. Edited by M. von Rohr. Translated by R. Kanthack, 109
 Hudson (Prof. R. G.), Engineering Electricity, 461
 Lecat (M.), Bibliographie des Séries Trigonométriques: Avec un Appendice sur le Calcul des Variations, 112
 Manning (Prof. W. A.), Primitive Groups. Part I., 39
 Martin (M. J.), The Electrical Transmission of Photographs, 334
 Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Papers set in the, 1912, etc., 143
 Paynter (J. E.), Practical Geometry for Builders and Architects, 564
 Physics, A Text-book of, edited by Prof. A. W. Duff. Fifth edition, 365
 Planck (Prof. Max), Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Wärmestrahlung. Vierte Auflage, 527
 Rohr (Prof. M. von), Die Binokularen Instrumente: Nach Quellen und bis zum Ausgang von 1910 Bearbeitet. Zweite Auflage, 109
 Schnippenkötter (Dr. J.), Der Entropologische Gottesbeweis: Die physikalische Entwicklung des Entropieprinzips, seine philosophische und apologetische Bedeutung, 527
 Sôtome (K.), Annales de l'Observatoire astronomique de Tokyo. Tome 5, 4e fascicule. Studies on Astronomical Time-keepers and Time-preserving Systems, 175
 Taylor-Jones (Prof. E.), The Theory of the Induction Coil, 461
 Thomas (T.), Notes on Dynamics, with Examples and Experimental Work, 207
 Tychonis Brahe Opera Omnia. Tomi Quinti Fasciculus Prior, 237
 Vegard (L.), and O. Krogness, The Position in Space of The Aurora Polaris, from Observations made at the Halde Observatory, 1913-14, 431

Medical Science :

Anspach (Dr. B. M.), Gynecology, 206
 Buckley (Dr. A. C.), The Basis of Psychiatry, 362
 Burton-Opitz (Dr. R.), Advanced Lessons in Practical Physiology for Students of Medicine, 143
 Bütschli (Prof. O.), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 3 Lief. Sinnesorgane und Leuchtorgane, 236
 Choulant (L.), and others, Translated and Edited by Dr. M. Frank. History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration in its Relation to Anatomic Science and the Graphic Arts, 141
 Cook (Dr. W. G. H.), Insanity and Mental Deficiency in Relation to Legal Responsibility: A Study in Psychological Jurisprudence, 143
 Luciani (Prof. L.), Human Physiology (in 5 volumes). Vol. 5, Metabolism—Temperature—Reproduction, etc., edited by Prof. M. S. Pembrey, 204
 Osler (William), Counsels and Ideals: From the Writings of. Second edition, 430

Tschirch (Prof. A.), *Handbuch der Pharmakognosie*. Band III., 203
 Woodhead (Sir German), and P. C. Varrier-Jones, *Industrial Colonies and Village Settlements for the Consumptive*, 172

Metallurgy :

Denny (C. W.), *The Electro-deposition of Copper and its Industrial Applications*, 564
 Metals, Institute of, *Journal of the*, vol. 25, No. 1, 1921, edited by G. Shaw Scott, 79
 Rodenhauser (W.), J. Schoenawa, and C. H. Vom Baur, translated by C. H. Vom Baur. *Third edition. Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry*, 562
 Schenck (Prof. R.), translated and annotated by R. S. Dean, 562

Meteorology :

Lévine (J.), *Atlas Météorologique de Paris*, 6
 Smith (J. Warren), *Agricultural Meteorology: The Effect of Weather on Crops*, 300

Miscellaneous :

Barker (A. H.), *Domestic Fuel Consumption*, 560
Catalogue of British Scientific and Technical Books covering every branch of Science and Technology, carefully classified and indexed, A, 462
 Dander (M. M.), *Airman's International Dictionary: Including the Most Important Technical Terms of Aircraft Construction, English, French, Italian, German*, 111
 Edinburgh's Place in Scientific Progress, 75
 MacMunn (N.), *The Child's Path to Freedom*, 79
 Munby (A. E.), *Laboratories: Their Planning and Fittings*, 140
 Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilisation: A Series of Lectures delivered at King's College, University of London. Edited by Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 34
 Noguchi (Y.), *Hiroshinge*, 301
 Penrose's Annual, vol. 24 of the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts, 1922. Edited by W. Gamble, 526
 Rayne (Major H.), *Sun, Sand, and Somals: Leaves from the Notebook of a District Commissioner in British Somaliland*, 112
 Rhodes (E. C.), *Smoothing (Tracts for Computers, No. 6)*, 495
 Roberts (S. C.), *A History of the Cambridge University Press, 1521-1921*, 365
 Science, History and Method of, *Studies in the*. Edited by Dr. C. Singer, vol. 2, 9
 Science: *The Outline of, A Plain Story Simply Told*. Edited by Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 403
 Smithells (Prof. A.), *From a Modern University: Some Aims and Aspirations of Science*, 429
 Tassy (E.), and P. Lérés, *Les Ressources du Travail Intellectuel en France*, 270
 Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, *The Thirty-eighth Annual Issue*, 563

Philosophy and Psychology :

Aristotle, *The Works of*, translated into English under the editorship of W. D. Ross. Vol. 10, *Politica*, B. Jowett; *Oeconomica*, E. S. Forster; *Atheniensium Respublica*, Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, 463
 Fuller (Sir Bampfylde), *The Science of Ourselves (a Sequel to the "Descent of Man")*, 525
 Howley (Prof. J.), *Psychology and Mystical Experience*, 525
 Long (Dr. Constance E.), *Collected Papers on the Psychology of Phantasy*, 525
 Matthews (Rev. Prof. W. R.), *Studies in Christian Philosophy, being the Boyle Lectures, 1920*, 559
 Sedláč (F.), *Pure Thought and the Riddle of the Universe*. Vol. 1, *Creation of Heaven and Earth*, 9

Swisher (W. S.), *Religion and the New Psychology*, 525
 Watts (F.), *An Introduction to the Psychological Problems of Industry*, 74

Technology :

Bolas (B. D.), *A Handbook of Laboratory Glass-blowing*, 464

Rheumatic Fever, *The Regional Distribution of*, Dr. M. Young, 444
 Rhine: *The Riddle of the, Chemical Strategy in Peace and War*, Major V. Lefebure, 331
 Rhodes Trust Statement for 1920-21, 324
 Rhodesian Skull, *The*, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 413, 453, 485
 Rocks, *The Study of*, Dr. J. W. Evans, 494
 Roses, *British, and Hybridity*, Dr. Harrison and Miss Blackburn, and others, 99
 Rotating Fluids, *Experiments with*, G. I. Taylor, 356
 Rothamsted: *Agricultural Research at*, 29; *Experimental Station, a Catalogue of Journals and Periodicals in the Library of the*, Dr. E. J. Russell and Miss Mary S. Aslin, 444; *Rainfall Records at*, W. D. Christmas, 307
 Rotifera of Australia, *The, and their Distribution*, J. Shephard, 517
 Royal: *Institution*, Dr. N. Bohr, Dr. J. Hjort, and Prof. P. Langevin elected Honorary Members of the, 477; *Photographic Society, The Annual Exhibition of the*, 128; *Sanitary Institute: next Congress of the*, 382; *Major-General J. E. B. Seely accepts the Presidency of the*, 576; *Society: Anniversary, Election of Officers and Council and Presentation of Medals*, 476; *High Altitude Expedition to Peru, The*, 347; *Medallists*, 380; *of Edinburgh, Election of Officers and Council*, 287
 Rubber: *Certain Vulcanising Accelerants of, Mechanical Action of*, G. Bruni and E. Romani, 389; *Grey, Presence of Manganese in, and Cause of "Tackiness" (peciosità)*, G. Bruni and C. Pelizzola, 390; *Industry, Institution of, Inauguration of the*, 349; *Manufacture, History of*, H. Rogers, 349; *Plant, Brown Bast and the*, G. Bryce; *The Writer of the Note*, 81; *Plantation, and the Testing of Rubber*, Dr. G. S. Whitby, 35; *Tree (Hevea brasiliensis): Diseases of the*, 524; *the Diseases and Pests of the*, T. Petch, 524
 Rubidium: *in the Sun*, Dr. M. N. Saha, 291; *the Induction Spectrum of*, L. Dunoyer, 167
 Rudder Pressures and Airship R 38, 417
 Ruling Test Plates for Microscopic Objectives: *Sharpness of Artificial and Natural Points*, A. Mallock, 10
 Rumford Fund for Research in Light and Heat, *List of Awards and Grants from the*, 26
 Russ, Dr., *The Apparatus of*, Prof. C. V. Boys, 40
 Russia: *Scientific Workers in*, Prof. V. Korenchevsky, 469; *The "Proletarianisation of Science" in*, Dr. B. Sokoloff, 20; *Prof. B. Brauner*, 367

Safeguarding of Industries Act: *and the German Reparation (Recovery) Act, and Research and the Teaching of Science, Marquess of Crewe and others*, 380; *Appointment of C. Atkinson as a Referee under the*, 348
 Salix in South Africa, *The Distribution of*, J. Burt-Davy, 516
 Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, *Award of Fellowships and Scholarships*, 166
 Samoa, *Marine Biology of Work of the Carnegie Institution in the*, F. A. Potts, 590
 Santonin and Import Duty, 506
 Saturn's Rings, *Perturbations of*, Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough, 511
 Scarlet-runner Beans, *Bees and*, H. B. Heywood, 147
 Science: *and Crop Production*, Dr. E. J. Russell (Farmers' Lecture of the British Association), 116; *and the Community*, 429; *Books, List of Popular, compiled by a Committee of the Washington Academy of*

- Science, 484; Communism and, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 113; in Edinburgh, History of, 75; in the Middle Ages, 34; in the Service of the State, T. G. Trevor, 253; in Westminster Abbey, Eng.-Com. E. C. Smith, 437; Museum, Report of the, for 1920, 66; of Ourselves, The (a Sequel to the "Descent of Man"), Sir Bampfylde Fuller, 525; Physical, at the British Association, 448; Post-war, Some Aspects and Problems of, Pure and Applied, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, 44; The History and Method of, Studies in, edited by Dr. C. Singer. Vol. 2, 9; The Message of, Sir Richard Gregory (Presidential Address to the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies of the British Association), 61, 533; The Outline of, a Plain Story Simply Told, Edited by Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 463; The "Proletarianism" of, in Russia, Dr. B. Sokoloff, 20; Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 147; Prof. B. Brauner, 367
- Scientific: and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year Book of the, Thirty-eighth Annual Issue, 563; and Industrial Research, Report of the Committee of the Privy Council for, for the Year 1920-21, 489; Inference, The Fundamental Principles of, Drs. Dorothy Wrinch and H. Jeffreys, 318; Inquiry a Criminal Occupation?, Is, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 241; Men as Citizens, Sir Richard Gregory and others, 415; Periodicals, World List of, Prof. W. W. Watts, 531; Pioneers, Calendar of, 31, 71, 103, 134, 167, 197, 230, 262, 293, 324, 356, 387, 420, 452, 484, 515, 553, 589; Eng.-Comdr. E. C. Smith, 567; Publication, Dr. W. B. Brierley, 41; C. A. Hoare, 179; Dr. F. A. Bather, J. A. H., 144; Research: Duke of York, 347; in the United States, J. W. Williamson, 29; The Maintenance of, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, 470; Society, The Functions of a, with Special Reference to Meteorology, R. H. Hooker, 135; Workers in Russia, Prof. V. Korenchevsky, 469
- Scilla Cooperi*, Hook. Fil., etc., The Pharmacological Action of, J. W. C. Gunn, M. Goldberg, and J. H. Ferguson, 518
- Scleroscope, The Use of the, on Light Specimens of Metals, F. S. Tritton, 198
- Sclerotinia causing Brown Rot of Fruits, Occurrence in N.S.W. of a, The Perfect Stage of a, T. H. Harrison, 591
- Scopeloid Fish of the Genus *Myctophum*, A Fossil, discovered by C. Arambourg in Algeria, 576
- Scottish: Fisheries, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 228; People, The Origin of the, Sir Arthur Keith, Prof. T. H. Bryce, and others, 548
- Screw Nut, A New Locking, A. Rateau, 263
- Sea: Casualties and Loss of Life, Sir Westcott S. Abell, 511; Internal Movements in the, Dr. H. Pettersson, 450; The Colour of the, Prof. C. V. Raman, 367
- Sedum, The Genus, as found in Cultivation, R. Lloyd Praeger, 578
- Seed to the Adult Plant, Contribution of the, H. Coupin, 294
- Seeds: of Forest Trees, Times of Fall of, and the Resistance of the Air, H. J. Denham, 416; The Possibility of determining the Value of, by the Biochemical Method, A. Némec and F. Duchoň, 454
- Seismometric Measurements of Columns in Japan, Prof. Otori, 130
- Selaginella pumila*, Morphology of, Miss A. V. Duthie, 518
- Sex-manifestations and Motion in Molluscs, Dr. J. H. Orton, 303; G. C. Robson, 403
- Sexual Differences in Colour in the Spotted Turtle, S. F. Blake, 444
- Shackleton-Rowett Oceanographic and Antarctic Expedition, The, Dr. H. R. Mill, 159
- Sheffield University, Appointments in, 262
- Shipbuilding Returns, The, 290
- Sicily, The Phoenicians in, 269
- Sidebotham Collection of Lepidoptera in the Manchester Museum, The, Dr. J. C. Melville, 478
- Sigillarian Stem found in Suruga Province, A, H. Yabe and S. Endô, 481
- Signal Hill, Effect of Fire on the Vegetation of, Miss M. R. Michell, 518
- Silica, The Estimation of, A New Method for, M. Travers, 357
- Silumin, A New Light Alloy, 510
- Silviculture of Indian Trees, The, Prof. R. S. Troup, 3 vols., 3
- Singapore, King Edward VII. Medical School, J. W. Scharf appointed Lecturer in Biology at, 386
- Sleeping Sickness, The Marshall and Vassalls Method of Treatment of, Dr. W. Yorke, 444
- Smoke: Abatement, 557; and Noxious Vapours Abatement, Committee on, Final Report, 557; Nuclei from Phosphorus, The Electrification of, J. J. Dowling and C. J. Haughey, 554; Pollution, An Automatic Recorder of, Dr. J. S. Owens, 166; -veil, The, Dr. W. L. Balls, 499
- "Smoky" Quartz, Prof. C. V. Raman, 81
- Smoothing. Tracts for Computers, No. 6, E. C. Rhodes, 495
- Smuggling of Drugs in the Federated Malay States, 67
- Snails, The Dispersal of, by Birds, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 496
- Snakes that Inflate, G. K. Noble, 27
- Sodium Oleate in the Phenomena of Shock, A. Lumière and H. Couturier, 230
- Soil: Alkali: Its Origin, Nature and Treatment, Prof. F. S. Harris, 7; and Soil Management, Dr. E. J. Russell, 7
- Soils: and Agriculture of the Southern States, The, Dr. H. H. Bennett, 7; and Water Supply of the Maryut District, West of Alexandria, The, Dr. W. F. Hume and F. Hughes, 585; Productive, The Fundamentals of Successful Soil Management and Profitable Crop Production, 7
- Solar Eclipse, Total, of September, 1922, Prof. Campbell, 291
- South Africa: Royal Society of, Election of Officers of the, 443; Social Anthropology in, Problems of Race and Nationality, Prof. Duerden, 551; Some Aspects of Botany in, and Plant Ecology in Natal, Prof. J. W. Bews, 551; The Dragon-flies of, Dr. F. Ris, 224
- South African: Association for the Advancement of Science, The: Durban Meeting, 550; The South Africa Medal and Grant presented to Sir F. Spencer Lister, 551; Dr. A. W. Rogers elected President for 1922, 552; Mammals: A Short Manual for the Use of Field Naturalists, Sportsmen, and Travellers, A. Haagner, 113; Paramphistomidæ, Fisch., Some, C. S. Grobbee laar, 518
- South Australia, Local Rain-producing Influences in, E. T. Quayle, 517
- South London Entomological and Natural History Society, Proceedings of the, for 1920-21, 509
- South Wales Coalfield, The Geology of the, part 13: The Country Around Pembroke and Tenby, E. E. L. Dixon, 257
- Southern Rhodesia, Rainfall of, A. H. Wallis, 509
- Space-time Co-ordinates, A System of, J. L. Synge, 275
- Speaking Kinematograph Films, 161
- Spectra, Absorption, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 311
- Spectral Lines, The Decomposition of, by a Magnetic Field, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Prof. Zeeman's Observations of, 315
- Speech: in the Silent World, Sir Leslie Mackenzie, 191; through the Æther, Sir Oliver Lodge, 88
- Sphenodon, Preliminary Account of the Spermatogenesis of, Dr. L. T. Hogben, 388
- Spheres, the Movement of, The Resistance of the Air to, and the Rate of Ascent of Pilot Balloons, C. E. Brazier, 325
- Spherical Aberration, The Physical Meaning of, L. C. Martin, 589
- Spitsbergen: Depredations of Egg-collectors in, Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain, 67; The Oxford Expedition to, 1921, Ornithological Observations, Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain, 151
- Sponges, Fossil, VIII., C. De Stefani, 390

- Spontaneous Combustion in Coal Mines (Final Report of the Departmental Committee), 132
- Spurn Point and the Lost Towns of the Humber Coast, T. Sheppard, 253
- Squirrels Born Early in the Year, A. Sheals, 163
- St. Andrews University: Dr. W. J. Tulloch appointed Professor of Bacteriology in, 166; H. W. Turnbull appointed Regius Professor of Mathematics, 293
- St. Kitts-Nevis, J. A. Robotham appointed Assistant Agricultural Superintendent at, 190
- Stanford University Publications, University Series: Mathematics and Astronomy. Vol. 1, No. 1: Primitive Groups, part 1, Prof. W. A. Manning, 39
- Star: Catalogues, 417; Clusters, Magnitude in, XII., H. Shapley and Helen N. Davis, 263; Colours, Observations of, 164
- Starfish, The Chemical Composition of the, G. Hinard and R. Fillon, 454
- Starch, Mobile, and Geotropism, E. Zaepffel, 103
- Stars: Intrinsic Brightness and the Effective "Diameters" of, C. Nordmann, 294; Morning, 226, Bright Assemblage of, W. F. Denning, 384; Variable, Observations of, W. J. Luyten, 291; Prof. V. Safarik, 131; Proper Motions of Long-period, Young, Farnsworth, and Jenkins, 351
- State Aid and the Farmer, S. L. Bensusan, 416
- Statesman's Year-book, 1921, The. Edited by Sir J. Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 142
- Statistics, Theoretical, The Mathematical Foundations of, R. A. Fisher, 421
- Steel: Castings, Hollow Cylindrical, manufactured by the Centrifugal Process, Dr. G. K. Burgess, 69; Damascene, and Modern Tool Steel, 248; Col. N. T. Belaiew, 248; Mild, The Demagnetising Field of Cylindrical Bars of, M. Dejean, 325; Stainless, Engineering Uses of, 383
- Stellar: Atmospheres, Ionisation in, Dr. M. N. Saha, 131; Distances, Magnitudes, and Movements, Dr. J. Lunt, 551; Parallax, J. Jackson, 124; System, The Dynamical Equilibrium of the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 480; System, First Attempt at a Theory of the Structure and Motion of the, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 449
- Stellenbosch University, P. van der Bijl appointed Professor of Phytopathology and Mycology in, 71
- Strahlenpilze, Morphologie und Biologie der, (Actinomycceten), Prof. R. Lieske, 397
- String Figures, W. W. Rouse Ball. Second edition, 175
- Sudan: A Forthcoming Ethnographical Expedition to the, Prof. C. G. Seligman and others, 450; Spinning and Weaving in the, Mrs. I. W. Crowfoot, 67
- Sulphur Suspensions, The Transmission Colours of, Prof. C. V. Raman and B. Ray, 356
- Sumatra, Impending Expedition to, 128
- Summer-time Agreement, 543
- Sun: Observations of the, made at the Lyons Observatory, J. Guillaume, 230, 325; Sand, and Somals: Leaves from the Note-book of a District Commissioner in British Somaliland, Major H. Rayne, 112
- Sunlight: The Action of, A Case for Inquiry, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 466; Sir Oliver Lodge, 496
- Sunrise: and Sunset, The Duration of, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 211; Duration of, Old Observations bearing on the, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 531
- Sunset: Table for the Duration of, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 433; Sunrise and, The Duration of, Dr. W. J. Fisher, 211
- Sun-spots and Weather, A. B. MacDowall, 68
- Surface Tension and the Suppression of Shock by Sodium Hyposulphite, W. Kocaczewski, 103
- Swanley Horticultural College, Resignation by Dr. Frances M. G. Micklethwait of the Principalship of, 229
- Swedish Open-air Museums, G. R. Carline, 483
- Sydney University, R. M. C. Gunn appointed Lecturer in Veterinary Anatomy and Surgery, 102
- Symons Memorial Gold Medal, The, awarded to Col. H. G. Lyons, 414
- Syncotylia, The Theory of, and the Case of *Streptopus amplexifolius*, P. Bugnon, 326
- Syphilis: Action of Certain Bismuth Derivatives on, R. Sazerac and C. Levaditi, 555; The Treatment of, by Bismuth, L. Fournier and L. Guénot, 326
- Tanganyika Territory, D. Prain appointed Senior District Officer in, 190
- Tapa or Bark-cloth, The Catalogue of Specimens of, acquired by the Pennsylvania University Museum, C. J. A. Howes, 96
- Tar-macadam Roads, Effect of Drainage from, on Fish-life, 382
- Tasmanian Mammals, Studies in, *Zaglossus Harrissoni*, sp. nov., H. H. Scott and C. Lord, 72
- Tea Industry, The, A. S. Judge, 482; J. W. McKay, 483
- Tellurium Sub-bromide, A. Damien, 294
- Temple Submarine Stud Driver, The, 226
- Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, J. Evershed, 566
- Thermal Stresses in Spherical Shells concentrically heated, The, C. H. Lees, 421
- Thermometers, Clinical, The Testing of, by the National Physical Laboratory, The British Lampblown Scientific Glassware Manufacturers' Association, 315
- Thistledown, The Flight of, Prof. Miles Walker, 242; L. F. Richardson, W. E. Lishman, 340; Prof. J. Small, 500
- Thomson Effect, The, and Thermal Conduction in Metals, E. H. Hall, 326
- Tibesti, Borku, Erdi, and Ennedi Regions, Map of the, 544
- Tidal Power, M. Lémonon, 546; A. M. A. Struben, 564
- Tides: British Research on, Dr. Doodson, 418; Some Biological Effects of the, F. W. Flattely, 318
- Timgad, Excavations of, F. H. Hall, 349
- Tin Plague and Scott's Antarctic Expedition, Prof. A. W. C. Menzies, 496
- Tissue Metabolism, 353
- Tissues, Living, The Laws of the Electrical Resistance of, M. Philippson, 231
- Totemism, Sir William Ridgeway and others, 583; and Ancestral Worship, Sir W. Ridgeway, 129
- Tradition, The Geographic Aspects of, Miss R. M. Fleming, 165
- Travel in North-west China, 234
- Trees, London, A. D. Webster, 142
- Trenton Group, Fauna of the, Prof. P. E. Raymond, 481
- Trigonométriques: Bibliographie des Séries, Avec un Appendice sur le calcul des Variations, M. Lécat, 112
- Trilobites, The Appendages, Anatomy, and Relationships of, Prof. P. E. Raymond, 481
- Tropical and Sub-tropical Fruits: Manual of, excluding the Banana, Coconut, Pineapple, Citrus Fruits, Olive and Fig, W. Popenoe, 334
- Tropical College of Agriculture, A, 265
- Trout with a Fly, The Way of a, and some Further Studies in Minor Tactics, G. E. M. Skues, 301
- Tuberculous Antibodies, A. Calmett, L. Nègre, and A. Boquet, 486
- Turbines, Reaction, working under a Variable Load, The Yield of, M. de Sparre, 516
- Turning Body, The Tangential and Radial Resistance of a, R. Serville, 135
- Turtles: Carapaces of, in the Ojo Alamo Sandstone of New Mexico, C. W. Gilmore, 482; Gigantic, in an Upper Miocene Flood-deposit in the Otero de Palencia, E. H. Pacheco, 482
- Tychonis Brahe Opera Omnia. Tomi Quinti Fasc. Prior, 237
- Tylomyces gummiparus*, n. sp., the Prototype of a new Genus of Hyphomycetes, I., Dr. J. C. Cortini, 391
- Unionidæ, Fossil, in the Indian Region, E. Vredenburg and B. Prashad, 481
- U.S.A.: The Bureau of Standards, War Work of, 540; The Economic Importance of the Scientific Work of the Government; Scientific and Engineering Work of the Government, Prof. E. B. Rosa, 29; The Position

- of Geology and Geography in, E. B. Mathews and H. P. Little, 225
- Universities' Library for Central Europe, Report of the, 196
- University: and Civil Service Salaries, 222; Education: Reduction of Government Grant in aid of, 355; Resolution respecting the proposed Reduction of Grant in aid of, 452; Grants, 361; Relief for Central Europe and Russia, Sir Maurice de Bunsen, 436
- V V Orionis, New Elements of Light Variation of, H. Grouiller and J. Ellsworth, 486
- Valence: The Electronic Conception of, and the Constitution of Benzene, Prof. H. S. Fry, 77; Types of, Dr. I. Langmuir, 101
- Valency: Bonds and the Mechanism of Organic Reactions, Prof. A. Lapworth, 584; Qualities of, Dr. R. M. Caven, 210; Dr. S. H. C. Briggs, 306
- Variation and Evolution, Evidences of, as they occur in Nature, J. S. Huxley, 252
- Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, Experimental Researches on, XIV., A. J. Wilmott, 388
- Venereal Disease, The Prevention of, 169
- Venus and Mars, Conjunction of, W. F. Denning, 164
- Verneuilina polystropha* and some other Foraminifera, The Species of, E. Heron-Allen and E. Earland, 70
- Vicia Faba*, Production of the "marbled varieties" of, L. Blaringhem, 326
- Viscosity of Normal Liquids, The Influence of Temperature on the, E. van Aubel, 32
- Viscous: Fluids, The Two-dimensional Slow Motion of, Prof. L. Baird, Miss B. M. Cave, and Miss E. D. Lang, 356; Liquids, The Flow of, through slightly Conical Tubes, A. S. Hemmy, 388
- Visibility: Methods of Improving, A. G. Lowndes, Capt. Sir David Wilson-Barker, 337; of Distant Objects, A Method of Improving, Prof. C. V. Raman, 242
- Vivianite, Banded Precipitates of, in a Saskatchewan Fireclay, J. Stansfield, 589
- Volta Effect in a Vacuum and in Highly Rarefied Gases, The, E. Perucca, 263
- Voltage Regulator, An Automatic, F. G. H. Lewis, 388
- Vowel Sounds, The Nature of, P. Edwards, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 82
- Wales: The National Museum of, Department of Botany of, resignation by Dr. E. N. Miles Thomas of the Keepership of the, 442; University College of, Aberystwyth, Gift to, by Sir Garrod Thomas, 293
- Walrus, Status of, The, as a Member of the British Fauna, Dr. J. Ritchie, 27
- War: The Transitory Effect of, upon the Rate of Growth of Population, Prof. R. Pearl, 443; Work of the Bureau of Standards, U.S.A., 540
- Wärmestrahlung, Theorie der, Vorlesungen über die, Prof. Max Planck, Vierte Auflage, 527
- Water: Boiled and Unboiled, The Differentiation of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 339; Power Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Third and Final Report of the, 457; Development, Prof. A. H. Gibson (Presidential Address to the Engineering Section of the British Association), 59, 181
- Water-clock, A Primitive, from Algeria, M. W. Hilton-Simpson, 583
- Wave Theory of Light, The Present Position of the, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 13, 61
- Wave-lengths, Short, A New Radiation of, G. Reboul, 555
- Waves in an Isotropic Solid, Propagation of, A. Mallock, 465
- Weather Forecasting, The Possibilities of the Rocket in, R. H. Goddard, 263
- Weather: Forecasts, Long-range, E. V. Newnham, 579; October, 222; November, 382
- Weekly Weather Report*, The, for the week ending August 27, 96
- Wellesley College, Massachusetts, Bequest to, by F. A. Foster, 102
- Westminster Abbey, Science in, Eng.-Com. E. C. Smith, 437
- Whaling Industry, The, A. F. Bearpark, 191
- Wheat, The World's, Sir James Wilson, 133
- Whispering-Gallery Phenomenon at St. Paul's Cathedral, Prof. C. V. Raman and G. A. Sutherland, 42, 421
- Wilson Ionisation Tracks, Some Peculiarities of the, and a Suggested Explanation, J. L. Glasson, 421
- Wind, The Dynamics of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 453
- Wireless Telegraphy, Long-distance, The Coming of Age of, and some of its Scientific Problems, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 448
- Wisconsin University Observatory, Dr. J. Stebbings appointed Director of the, 443
- Women, Cambridge and, 292
- World's Wheat Supply, The, 133
- X-radiation, The Energy of, Prof. C. G. Barkla, 449
- X-ray: Analysis of Adularia Felspar and Moonstone, S. Koza and others, 352; Spectra, The Relative Positions and Intensities of Lines in, W. Duane and R. A. Patterson, 294
- X-rays: Absorption of: W. E. Williams and B. L. Worsnop, 306; by Chemical Elements of High Atomic Numbers, W. Duane, H. Fricke, and W. Stenström, 326; L Series, Characteristic Absorption of, W. Duane and R. A. Patterson, 294; Pamphlet on, Kodak, Ltd., 479; Secondary, The Softening of, Prof. A. H. Compton, 366; S. J. Plimpton, 402; Dr. J. A. Gray, 435; The K Series of, W. Duane and W. Stenström, 263
- Yass, N.S.W., Occurrence of Porphyritic Intrusions at C. W. Mann, 518
- Yeast, The Longevity of Certain Species of, A. R. Ling and D. R. Nanji, 388
- Yeasts, The Sporulation Curve of, The Stereogrammatic Interpretation of, H. Kufferath, 230
- Zenith Resistances, The Zenith Manufacturing Co., 546
- Zinc: Pure Rolled, Relation between Mechanical Properties and Micro-structure in, D. H. Ingall, 198; The Distribution of, in the Organism of the Fish, M. Bodansky, 389
- Zinc-Copper Alloys, The Density of, T. G. Bamford, 197
- "Zoological Record," The, W. L. Sclater, 436
- Zoological Society of London, Monthly Report of the, Presentation of the Silver Medal to Capt. C. H. Armitage, 477
- Zoology: for Medical Students, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 493; Some Recent Advances in, and their Relation to Present-day Problems, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 551

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
THE CORNWALL PRESS, LTD.,
PARIS GARDEN, STAMFORD STREET,
LONDON, S. E. 1.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1921.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Advertisements and business letters should be
addressed to the Publishers.

Editorial communications to the Editor.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LONDON.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

The Census of 1921.

JUST twelve months ago (*NATURE*, August 26, 1920, p. 797) we directed attention to the effect of the Census Act of last year in facilitating the work of the Registrar General and his colleagues on the census, which was then appointed to be made in April of the present year, and to the value of the information that the census might be expected to afford. Effect was duly given to the provisions of the Act by an Order in Council made on December 21, 1920, fixing the date of the census for April 24; but when that day arrived the coal dispute and the strikes which were then threatened in the railway and transport industries gave rise to doubts whether

NO. 2705, VOL. 108]

the work could be successfully carried out as intended, and a further Order in Council was obtained fixing it for June 19, when the enumeration accordingly was made. It reflects great credit on the officers responsible for the work that they have been able so soon to publish a preliminary Report (Cd. 1485) containing in adequate detail the broad features that are presented by the figures. We must await the future Reports for much of the information that we referred to in our previous article as desirable, but in the meantime this preliminary Report may be consulted with interest and profit.

For obvious reasons this Report does not contain any particulars relating to Ireland. For Great Britain the total population is given as 42,767,530; an increase of 4.7 per cent. on that of the census of 1911. The total population of Great Britain at the census of 1821 was enumerated at 14,091,757, so that the population appears to have multiplied threefold in a hundred years. In the light of this fact it is not unsatisfactory to find that the increase shown by the present census is less in actual number and in percentage than that of any previous intercensal period during the centennium. A continuance of the previous rate of increase would have resulted in over-population.

The next step in the comparison, that of the relative numbers of the sexes, introduces a new element. In England and Wales, in 1921, the males are 18,082,220 and the females 19,803,022, 1095 females to 1000 males. In 1821 there were

5,850,319 males and 6,149,617 females, or 1036 to 1000 males. There has been during the hundred years an almost unvarying increase in the proportion of females to males, and at the present census it has nearly reached eleven to ten. It is interesting to observe, however, that in Scotland, on the contrary, there has been a diminution, the proportion in 1821 having been as high as 1127 to 1000, while that in 1921 is as low as 1079 to 1000, or less than that of England and Wales.

This superiority in number of the female sex does not alarm us. Too much has been made by the Press of what are somewhat discourteously called the "surplus women." The numerical preponderance of women over men was 1,322,502 in 1911, and 1,906,284 in 1921, showing an increase of 583,782; but that is not equal to the losses by death in the war, which are estimated at 627,870. Meantime the desire of women to acquire independence, to "live their own life" in industry, in the arts, and even in science, has been greatly developed, and with it has come a marked increase in the facilities for obtaining a training to fit them for it. When the results of the returns as to age and occupation have been co-ordinated and digested, much valuable information as to the social changes which have accompanied the events of the decennium under review may be expected to be derived.

We stated last year that an increase in the number of items of information demanded in a census was likely to lead to a diminution of the probability that the returns obtained would be accurate. It is satisfactory to find that the census authorities have to some extent adopted this view, and have left out of the schedule for 1921 the inquiry as to infirmities and the inquiry as to duration of existing marriages and the number of children born of such marriages, which were both included in the schedule for 1911. The first is scarcely a fair question, and the wealth of material obtained from the second has not been completely exhausted, so that it became unnecessary to add to it.

The Registrar General appears to cast a lingering, lingering look behind on his two lost columns, for he directs attention to the fact that "this is the first time in the modern history of census-taking in this country that an inquiry once introduced into the schedule has been omitted therefrom on a subsequent occasion." However, he has supplied their place by two new columns, one as to

the number and ages of children under sixteen, including an inquiry as to orphans, and another as to the place of work. He thinks, and we agree with him, that the limits of expansion have now been approximately reached, and we hope that in future the principle that information should be valued, not for its quantity, but for its trustworthiness, will be borne in mind.

This leads to the consideration of the important provision of section 5 of the Act of 1920 by which the Registrar General is authorised to enter into relations with other Government Departments so as to further the supply of statistical information and provide for its better co-ordination. Much appears to have been done by him already with that view, and now that the Act has established the work of taking the census upon a permanent footing, more may still be expected to be done. By this means the Census Office may face the problem presented to it of so presenting the information it acquires as to give the maximum of useful service to the nation at the minimum risk of annoyance to the individual.

In pursuance of the steps taken to procure concerted action in making the separate censuses of the Dominions and other Colonies, this preliminary Report contains a table of the population in 1921 of Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, the Indian Empire, and the Union of South Africa, amounting in the aggregate to 370 millions.

In addition to the general results, of which we have briefly specified some of the more outstanding features, the details are given for each county, county borough, municipal borough, and urban and rural district of its population in 1911 and 1921, and of the acreage, affording material for ascertaining instructive facts relating to density of population and the changes that have taken place in the decade.

For Greater London an increase is shown during the ten years from 7,251,358 to 7,476,168, or 3 per cent., which is much less than the increase recorded at the five previous censuses. Indeed, in that portion of Greater London which comprises the Administrative County of London and the City of London, which showed a decrease of 0.3 per cent. in the census of 1911, there is a further decrease of 0.9 per cent. in that of 1921, falling from 4,521,685 to 4,483,249.

The perfection of the numerous mechanical contrivances used for the first time on the present occasion has no doubt been of much service in the preparation of the Report.

Indian Silviculture.

The Silviculture of Indian Trees. By Prof. R. S. Troup. Vol. 1, *Dilleniaceae to Leguminosae (Papilionaceae)*. Pp. lviii+336+iii. Vol. 2, *Leguminosae (Caesalpinieae) to Verbenaceae*. Pp. xi+337-783+iv. Vol. 3, *Lauraceae to Coniferae*. Pp. xii+785-1195. (Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1921.) 3 vols. 5l. 5s. net.

THE history of the East India Company is of interest to men of science from the evidence it affords of a sustained and enlightened desire to increase the natural knowledge of the economic vegetable resources of its territories. At times this took the form of approval of suggestions from India, as when the Board of Fort St. George was authorised in 1780 to employ a Government botanist in the Madras Presidency, or when the Council of Fort William received in 1787 "the most hearty approbation" of the Hon. Court of Directors in London for a proposal to establish a botanical garden in Bengal. At times the proposal emanated from the Hon. Court, as when in 1785 it was resolved to publish the sumptuous volumes of Roxburgh's "Plants of Coromandel," or when in 1807 the Council of Fort William was informed that the directors were of opinion that a statistical survey of the country under the immediate authority of their presidency "would be attended with much utility," and recommended "proper steps to be taken for carrying the same into execution."

In this particular instance the Hon. Court provided detailed instructions as to the nature of the survey, and nominated the surveyor to be employed. Its choice fell on Dr. F. Buchanan, who had been attached as naturalist to an embassy to Ava in 1795 and to a mission to Nepal in 1802, had been employed by the Fort William Council to make an economic survey of Chittagong in 1798, and had been deputed in 1800 by the Marquis Wellesley to carry out a statistical survey of Mysore.

So far as the forests of North-eastern India were concerned, Buchanan's orders were to assess their composition and the value of their products beyond as well as within the company's boundaries. Among the results of his work was the preparation in 1808 of a "Catalogue of Woods peculiar to Goalpara," in Assam. This, a list of ninety timber trees, was transmitted, with the corresponding timber specimens, to the Hon. Company's master-builder at Calcutta. The information as to these timbers was incorporated in 1831 in a "List of Indian Woods," based by

A. Aikin upon specimens transferred for the purpose in 1828 by the Court of Directors to the Society of Arts. Such was the value of Buchanan's observations regarding the resources of this single forest district that in 1837 his catalogue was reconstructed by M'Cosh and incorporated in the "Topography of Assam" as being still "a fair statement of the timbers" of the whole of that important province.

The tradition established by the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company has been worthily sustained by the distinguished Secretaries of State for India in Council who since 1858 have fulfilled the duties formerly undertaken by that court. Confining our attention to the field of study first definitely opened up by Buchanan in 1808, we may note, among those works published under the authority or with the approbation of the India Office, the "Timber Trees" of Dr. E. G. Balfour, the three editions of which were issued in 1858, 1862, and 1870, and the "Manual of Indian Timbers" of Mr. J. S. Gamble, first published in 1881, and revised and re-edited in 1902.

By 1870 the economic knowledge of the products of Indian forests had attained a standard which emphasised the need for works calculated to assist the officers who controlled these forests in identifying the species which yield the timbers concerned. Between 1869 and 1874 Col. R. H. Beddome prepared a "Flora Sylvatica" for Madras; in 1874 appeared the admirable "Forest Flora of North-west and Central India," begun by Dr. J. L. Stewart and completed by Sir D. Brandis; in 1877 was issued a "Forest Flora of British Burma," written by Mr. S. Kurz; in 1878 Mr. J. S. Gamble published a "List of Trees, etc.," for the Sikkim region of the Eastern Himalaya; and in 1894 Mr. W. A. Talbot did the same service for the Presidency of Bombay. The sustained labour which work of this essential character entails was crowned by the publication in 1906 of "Indian Trees," a comprehensive treatise in which Sir D. Brandis has dealt with the woody constituents of all the Indian forests. This work, as essential an item in the equipment of every Indian forest officer as is the "Manual of Indian Timbers," belongs, like that of Mr. Gamble, to the class of books which, in addition to provoking admiration on account of their intrinsic merits, excite wonder as to how, before they appeared, it was possible to get along without them.

The Indian forester is able to handle with some confidence the timbers his forests provide. He may with some assurance rely on the identity of

the species whence these timbers are derived. Thanks to the labours of Sir W. Schlich and Mr. W. R. Fisher, whose "Manual of Forestry" was published between 1889 and 1896, he is in a position to apply the principles of forest management with success under Indian conditions. But a gap was left in his equipment. He was without a systematic guide to the life-histories of those forest essences the products of which it is his business to dispose of to the best advantage. The importance of the factors that govern reproduction and condition the growth and survival of seedlings is now as fully realised in scientific forestry as it is in scientific agriculture.

Turning to account his own long and varied Indian experience, Prof. R. S. Troup has endeavoured to fill this gap by placing at the disposal of his former colleagues a comprehensive treatise on "The Silviculture of Indian Trees," now published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India by the Clarendon Press. Modestly regarding his work as an incentive to further study rather than an exhaustive presentation of his subject, Prof. Troup has fortunately taken a broad view with regard to the species dealt with. That a difficulty should have been felt may easily be appreciated. The area administered by the Indian Forest Department is of wide extent and is diversely conditioned as regards both soil and climate. It includes dry plains, where the rainfall may be negligible, and wooded escarpments with an annual precipitation that may exceed 400 in. It contains tropical uplands well under the normal cloud canopy of the rainy season, and temperate mountain valleys swathed in mist for weeks at a time. It extends from the mangrove forests at the outfalls of Indian rivers to the upper limits of Himalayan trees. The number of arboreal species met with is necessarily great. Not all of these, however, yield useful products; many of those that do are limited in distribution or occur but sparingly, so that their timbers, though often employed locally, are little known, if known at all, in commercial circles. The decision to deal in this work with most of the species the wood of which is known to be of value will meet with the approval of all who may use it, as will the further decision to deal with the life-histories of exotics like those Australian "gums" and American "mahoganies" the cultivation of which has become definitely established in India. But in dealing with the trees thus included the author has shown a due sense of proportion, for while the accounts of elements so important as sal and teak, chir and deodar constitute veritable monographs, trees of

minor consequence are discussed with commendable brevity.

The illustrations with which the work has been provided deserve especial notice. The series of coloured plates in which seeds, germinating seedlings, and young plants are displayed are of great interest and value; the remaining drawings and the photographs are well chosen, carefully reproduced, and always instructive.

Prof. Troup will doubtless prove justified in his hope that this work may induce further research in what is a fascinating and important field. Meanwhile it is possible to say that, as a complement to those of his distinguished precursors, his work is worthy of the ægis under which it has been produced, and will prove as indispensable to the Indian forest officer as that of Gamble on "Indian Timbers" and that of Brandis on "Indian Trees."

The Works of Cavendish.

The Scientific Papers of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S. Vol. 1: *The Electrical Researches*. Edited from the published papers and the Cavendish manuscripts in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., F.R.S., by Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell. Revised by Sir Joseph Larmor. Pp. xxviii+452. Vol. 2: *Chemical and Dynamical*. Edited from the published papers and the Cavendish manuscripts in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., F.R.S., by Sir Edward Thorpe, with contributions by Dr. Charles Chree and others. Pp. xii+496+6 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1921.) 6l. net 2 vols.

THE Cambridge edition of the scientific papers of Henry Cavendish is much more than a mere reprint. In 1879 an edition of the electrical researches was published, a work to which Clerk Maxwell, the first Cavendish professor of experimental physics, devoted the last five years of his life. This long period was required because Cavendish had left behind, in addition to his papers in the Philosophical Transactions, a manuscript record of many experiments which were not published, but were sufficiently precise to prove that he was familiar with the theory of divided currents; had made a most extensive series of experiments on the conductivity of saline solutions in tubes, compared with wires of different metals; and had found out the inductive capacity of glass, resin, and wax. These manuscripts occupy 255 pages of the present edition as compared with sixty-six pages which are covered by

the two published papers on electricity. In addition, Clerk Maxwell's introduction and notes extend over more than 100 pages, and form a permanent record of his work on the manuscripts. The new edition of the electrical researches, which now forms vol. 1 of the "Scientific Papers," has been prepared by Sir Joseph Larmor, who has added a preface and a number of notes such as were needed to bring Clerk Maxwell's commentary up to date, and has made a number of improvements in the text as issued just before the death of the first editor.

The chemical and dynamical researches which form the second volume of the "Scientific Papers" are edited by Sir Edward Thorpe, and have not been issued previously. In this case the proportion of published papers is much larger, but the seventy-four pages of introduction form a masterly review of Cavendish's work as a chemist, and bring out in a remarkably clear way some of the main features of this work. Thus it appears, not only from the papers, but also from the manuscripts, to how large a degree Cavendish's experiments assumed an accurately quantitative character—even the alkalis that he used were standardised by neutralising with nitric acid and weighing the nitre which they yielded on evaporation. It was perhaps this passion for exact measurements that caused him to withhold from publication much of his experimental work, as, for instance, part 4 of his "Experiments on Factitious Air," in which he studied with much care, but without securing completely consistent measurements, the mixtures of gases (carbon monoxide and dioxide, marsh-gas, and hydrogen) produced by the destructive distillation of wood, tartar, and hartshorn.

A second feature to which the editor directs much attention is Cavendish's adhesion to the doctrine and language of the phlogiston theory. The doubt as to Cavendish's claim to the discovery of the composition of water, which is indisputable as a matter of experiment, rests mainly on the ambiguous expression of his results in the language of this theory. Those who have read his published papers are familiar with the necessity that exists for thinking of oxidation when Cavendish speaks of dephlogistication; but it is perhaps fortunate that the letter written by Cavendish to Blagden on the receipt of a copy of Lavoisier's "Nomenclature Chymique" was not published at the time, for it contains a strong protest against naming substances in terms of a theory, a protest which is scarcely justified from one whose writings, almost from beginning to end, require to be translated mentally, in order to disentangle

them from the language of an obsolete theory in terms of which they are expressed.

The unpublished manuscripts on chemistry contain a considerable amount of valuable material. An unpublished paper describing Cavendish's "Experiments on Arsenic" (probably made in 1767) shows that he was familiar with the oxidation by nitric acid of white arsenic to arsenic acid, and that he had fully investigated the properties of the latter acid and its salts, probably ten years before Scheele. He considers, however, that "the only difference between plain arsenic and the arsenical acid is that the latter is more thoroughly deprived of its phlogiston than the former," and does not recognise the significance of the gain in weight which he had found to accompany the oxidation. His unpublished "Experiments on Tartar" also compete in interest with the paper in which Scheele, in 1769, first described the properties of the acid; but it is not clear whether Cavendish's two series of experiments preceded and followed the publication of this paper, or were all carried out independently of it. A note on the "Solution of Metals in Acids," which was withheld from the first paper on "Factitious Air," explains the action of nitric acid in dissolving metals as due to the "affinity of the phlogiston of the metals to the nitrous acid," giving rise to vapours "composed of the nitrous acid united to the phlogiston of the metal." The influence of phlogiston also appears in Cavendish's incredulity when he found that charcoal deflagrated with nitre showed a loss in weight which was smaller than the loss of weight when the carbonate of the ash was decomposed by acids—from his point of view the "fixed air" in the ash was wholly derived from the charcoal by a mere process of dephlogistication, and the oxygen contributed by the nitre was not allowed for; in the same way, it may be noted, Lavoisier at first tried to recover oxygen from mercuric oxide by heating it with charcoal—a phlogisticating agent the material character of which was realised only when at last the theory of phlogiston was obliged to release its strangle-hold on the growing science of chemistry.

One other service which the editor of the chemical and dynamical researches has rendered to the vindication of the merits of Cavendish as a pioneer worker in science is seen in his detailed study of the experiments on the freezing of aqueous acids, which Cavendish carried out with the co-operation of Mr. John McNab, of Albany Fort, Hudson Bay, as described in the Philosophical Transactions of 1788. Sir Edward Thorpe is able to show, by a comparison with

modern measurements, that Cavendish and his colleague froze out and separated the hydrates $\text{HNO}_3, 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{HNO}_3, 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4, \text{H}_2\text{O}$; determined accurately their compositions and melting points, as well as those of the eutectic mixtures in which these hydrates are concerned; and secured data which can be plotted with remarkable accuracy on a modern freezing-point diagram.

In addition to the chemical papers and manuscripts, the second volume of the "Scientific Papers" includes reprints of the remaining papers, of which the most important describes the well-known "Experiments to Determine the Density of the Earth." In dealing with this section of Cavendish's work the editor has obtained contributions from Dr. Chree, who writes a note on the determination of the height of the aurora, and gives an account of Cavendish's magnetic work; from the Astronomer Royal, who writes on Cavendish's astronomical manuscripts; from Sir Archibald Geikie, who writes on Cavendish as a geologist; and from Sir Joseph Larmor, who adds a note to a manuscript on "The Refraction on a Mountain Slope," and gives an account of Cavendish's mathematical and dynamical manuscripts.

It is a tribute to the work which has been expended on these two volumes that only sixty-six out of 452 pages of the first volume, and 220 out of 496 pages of the second, are occupied by reprints of the papers from the Philosophical Transactions. The Cambridge University Press has produced a worthy memorial of the work of one of the most distinguished of Cambridge men, and no student of the history of science in England can afford to ignore or to neglect these volumes.

T. M. L.

Paris Weather Statistics.

Atlas Météorologique de Paris. By Joseph Lévine. Pp. vi+83+9 plates. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1921.) 20 francs.

MUCH more will be found in this atlas than is to be inferred from the title. The author promises to set out graphically the annual values of meteorological elements for Paris from 1700 to 1920, with monthly values from 1761. This is shown in a series of plates. He also gives complete monthly and annual tables for several elements from 1874 to 1920, with a column of annual departures from average, and of variations from year to year. The wind tables are not

so full, as they date back only to 1890, and some of the other tables do not begin until 1876 or 1878. In addition, there is a table of extreme barometer readings from 1809 to 1919 for each month and for the year, and of highest and lowest mean monthly and annual readings from 1757 to 1919. The highest recorded barometer reading at an altitude of 67 m. was 781.2 mm. in February, 1821, and the lowest 713.5 mm. in December of the same year. During the period from 1878, of which fuller details are given, the highest readings were 782.4 mm. on January 16, 1905, and 782.3 mm. on January 17, 1882, at an altitude of 50.3 m. (corresponding to 780.7 mm. at an altitude of 67 m.), and the lowest 718.1 mm. on January 10, 1916. It is to be remarked that at Greenwich, in the same period, the highest readings—782 mm.—were recorded on January 17, 1882, and January 29, 1905. The latter was nearly a fortnight later than the Paris maximum, though the former was on the same day, indicating a very extensive anticyclone, with possibly an even higher reading at some intermediate point. Naturally, no such accordance can be expected in the minimum readings.

The highest shade temperature at Paris was 38.4°C . (101.1°F .) on July 20, 1881, five days after the Greenwich reading of 97.1°F ., which has been exceeded only by that of 100.0°F . on August 9, 1911, on which day the Paris reading was 97.7° . The lowest shade minimum in the same period at Paris was -25.6°C . (-14.1°F .) on January 20, 1879, about 20°F . lower than anything at Greenwich since 1841; but in spite of the greater rigour of the Paris frosts, they occur neither so early nor so late as at Greenwich. The limiting dates at Paris are October 5 and May 13; at Greenwich, September 27 and May 24. The corresponding limits for ground frost at Paris are September 13 and June 9, but the period covered by the table is only from 1902 to 1920. There are no real limits at Greenwich for ground frost, for it has been recorded during the same period in both July and August.

The mean rainfall of Paris is about an inch less than that of Greenwich. In the forty-six years of the table 28 in. was exceeded at Paris twice, and at Greenwich eight times. On the other hand, in six years at Paris, and in only two at Greenwich, did the annual total fall below 19 in.

Unfortunately, there is scarcely any information about duration of sunshine. The author remarks that the record is not homogeneous, and gives only the figures for 1919.

W. W. B.

Soil and Soil Management.

- (1) *Agricultural Geology*. By Dr. F. V. Emerson. Pp. xviii+319. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1920.) 16s. 6d. net.
- (2) *The Soils and Agriculture of the Southern States*. By H. H. Bennett. Pp. xviii+399+plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1921.) 18s. net.
- (3) *Productive Soils: The Fundamentals of Successful Soil Management and Profitable Crop Production*. By W. W. Weir. (Lippincott's Farm Manuals.) Pp. xvi+398. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1920.) 10s. 6d. net.
- (4) *Soil Alkali: Its Origin, Nature and Treatment*. By Prof. F. S. Harris. (Wiley Agricultural Series.) Pp. xvi+258. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1920.) 13s. 6d. net.
- (5) *Text-book of Land Drainage*. By J. A. Jeffery. (The Rural Text-book Series.) Pp. xx+256. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1921.) 10s. 6d. net.
- (6) *Agriculture and Irrigation in Continental and Tropical Climates*. By K. D. Doyle. Pp. xv+268. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1921.) 19s. net.

THE output of books on the soil is now considerable, especially in the United States, and it is gratifying to find that the number of agricultural students is so large as to justify an array of volumes such as now exists.

(1) Prof. Emerson deals with the subject fundamental to a large part of the work—the geological processes by which the mineral particles of the soil came to have their present properties, composition, and position. It is no longer supposed that the study of soil is simply a branch of geology, because the vital part played by biological factors is fully recognised. Nevertheless the fact remains that geological factors determine the whole structure of the soil, on which its agricultural value largely depends.

The book deals exclusively with United States conditions, but it is of more than local interest. The method of handling the subject may be commended to teachers in this country who have no book on similar lines dealing with Great Britain. In particular the illustrations and the models are distinctly helpful in character.

Good use is made of the material collected by the U.S. Soil and Geological Surveys, and there

are sketch maps to show the broad outlines of the soil regions and the main types of soil. One of the most important soil regions is the coastal plain, extending from New Jersey through Texas and on to the south, which consists mainly of sands or light loams. West and north of this region is the Piedmont Plateau, the soils of which are in the main rather heavy. A third highly important group contains the glacial and loessial soils, which include much of the wheat and corn belt.

In addition to the account of soils there is a useful survey of the phosphate deposits of the States. It is not generally realised that the United States is by far the leading producer of rock phosphate, and claims to be able to maintain this position in virtue of its enormous untouched reserves. Tennessee and Florida are the most important sources.

Altogether the book is one which cannot fail to interest the teacher in this country, while the serious agricultural student will welcome it as a concise statement of the origin of the soils of the United States and will wish he knew of as good an account of British soils.

(2) Dr. Bennett starts where Prof. Emerson leaves off, and, assuming the soils already formed, proceeds to describe them in detail and to show what agricultural systems have grown up on them. As an illustration: the coastal plains soil mentioned above is here subdivided into eighteen divisions, of which by far the largest is the Norfolk soil. General farming predominates over the whole area, the particular crops being determined by the climate, which varies from subtropical to moderate conditions not far removed from our own. The main crops, however, are cotton, maize, and tobacco; about 70 per cent. of the United States cotton is produced on these soils. There are also many specialised areas and instances of crops or products which, at first subsidiary, have gradually assumed more and more importance, until finally they dominate a district or formation. The data are well collected, and there are many tables of statistics, both in the main part of the book and in the appendix, which the reader will not easily find elsewhere. There are numerous illustrations of normal agricultural practices and novel features which possess sufficient interest to justify special description.

[We know of no better account of the soil and agriculture of the Southern States, and, as in the case of Prof. Emerson's work, the British teacher will certainly wish he had as good an account of the uses to which British soils are put. 230

(3) Prof. Weir's book deals with the subject of

soil generally, not with the soils of a particular region. It is written for the practical agriculturist and for the student who wishes to farm rather than for the man who desires to become a soil expert, and the illustrations and the tables are of such a kind as will appeal at once to the man interested in the business aspects of the subject. Take, for instance, Table I., which summarises a long and complex series of experiments in Ohio, or the comparison between grain-farming with and without livestock respectively shown in Table II.

TABLE I.—*Effect of Liming an Acid Soil.*

Treatment (once in 5 years).	Average value of crops per acre per rotation.		Average cost of lime and fertiliser per acre per rotation.		Net gain per acre per rotation.	
	Un- limed. Dollars.	Limed. Dollars.	Un- limed. Dollars.	Limed. Dollars.	Un- limed. Dollars.	Limed. Dollars.
No manure, no fertiliser	49.40	61.40	—	5.00	—	7.00
Manure (8 tons per acre)	78.58	94.49	16.00	21.00	14.96	25.87
Acid phosphate (320 lb. per acre)	67.80	81.80	2.60	7.60	15.20	24.20
Complete fertiliser	87.76	104.49	17.60	22.60	23.46	35.09

TABLE II.—*Grain-farming v. Stock-farming in maintaining
Soil Fertility.*

Crops.	Average yields per acre in grain-farming.		Average yields per acre in stock-farming.	
	Grain or seed.	Hay, stover, or straw.	Grain or seed.	Hay, stover, or straw.
	Bushels.	Tons.	Bushels.	Tons.
Corn ...	58.6	None harvested	64.6	1.55
Soybeans	19.0	0.87	21.9	1.00
Wheat ...	28.7	1.32	32.4	1.55
Clover ...	Not gathered			2.23

It would be difficult to find terser and clearer illustrations of the important part played by lime and livestock as adjuncts to good farming.

There is an excellent section on ploughs and other implements, and an interesting example of a fraudulent use of soil analysis of a kind we have not met with in this country. We should not agree with the author's unqualified statement of the Law of Diminishing Returns as applied to fertilisers; recent experiments in this country indicate that the return increases at first in a greater proportion than the amount of fertiliser used; not until a certain excess is reached does the return begin to diminish.

(4) Dr. Harris's book is entirely specialised, and deals with one aspect of soil only, viz. alkali, a sufficiently important subject, however, to occupy one man's whole time and attention. He speaks

with great authority; as the Director of the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station he has had unrivalled opportunities for studying the problem at first hand. By alkali is meant any soluble salt that makes the soil solution sufficiently concentrated to injure the plant; the salts include the chlorides, sulphates, carbonates, and nitrates of sodium, potassium, and magnesium, and the chloride and nitrate of calcium. In the author's view these salts arise from desiccated inland seas. Most of them are actually neutral, but the word "alkali" has so long held the field that it is not likely to be displaced. Some idea of the magnitude of the problem is conveyed by the statement that more than 9,000,000 acres (or 13 per cent.) of the irrigated land of the United States suffer from this cause. While the author devotes his attention largely to practical problems he is quite alive to the scientific interest of the matter, and he gives numerous references which will allow the student to proceed further in the inquiry.

There are useful lists of indicator plants and descriptions of some of the most typical of them. Certain of the *Atriplex* species are the last to abandon an alkali flat. Various methods are described by which the ill effects can be mitigated, but the only permanent cure is flooding, which, however, must be accompanied by adequate drainage or it soon makes matters worse.

(5) Prof. Jeffery, who was for long in charge of the Soil Department of the Michigan Agricultural College, and has now become Land Commissioner for one of the important States railways, has published the book on drainage for which he was known to possess considerable material. It is intended for the student, and presents the subject in a very comprehensive form. Some of the experimental demonstrations are ingenious, and many of the data will prove of interest to the teacher. In the United States, as in England, the level of the wells is falling, though usually only slightly, the minimum lowering per decade for the entire country being 0.68 ft. for dug wells and 2.17 ft. for drilled wells; the maximum recorded is 4.66 ft. for the decade. The book contains some interesting illustrations of actual drainage problems which cannot fail to help the student.

(6) Mr. Doyle's book deals with the specialised subject of irrigation in its wider aspects and regarded as the basis of prosperous farming. "The most certain road to profitable production is by permanent irrigation with good drainage, in an equable climate, free from frost. Under these circumstances much of the uncertainty of farming is eliminated and the best conditions of

growth can be secured as if in a laboratory." This thesis is developed at length, and the author does not confine himself to any one country, but ranges over much of the British Empire. The book will be found to help the agricultural student who wishes to farm in the Empire, but is not certain where to go or what sort of problems will confront him when he begins.

E. J. RUSSELL.

History and Method of Science.

Studies in the History and Method of Science.

Edited by Dr. Charles Singer. Vol. 2, Pp. xxii+559+55 plates. (Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1921.) 48s. net.

IN recent years there has been a great development in the study of history as applied to science, and apart from special journals and magazines dealing generally with the history of science, there is a constant accession to scientific literature of historical treatises, essays, and biographies. The present volume is the second of a series the aim of which is to help the student to a conception of the true place of scientific discovery in the history of human thought, and by a series of special papers to show the lines along which the accumulated mass of scientific knowledge has evolved.

The scope is wide, for the volume deals with such diverse subjects as hypothesis, science and metaphysics, Aristotle and the heart, medieval astronomy, the scientific works of Galileo, Leonardo as an anatomist, Greek biology and its relation to the rise of modern biology, etc. Whether it is expedient to collect in one volume subjects differing so widely in nature may be open to argument. At the same time, so far as we can judge, all the articles are of high merit, and many of them represent the work of years or even a lifetime. There must be few people whose minds are so constituted or whose knowledge and interests are so great that they can turn from reading "Four Armenian Tracts on the Structure of the Human Body" to read with relish or profit the learned article on "Archimedes' Principle of the Balance and some Criticisms upon it"; but the object of the editor was no doubt one of instruction and an attempt to keep open the wider channels of science which are daily liable to silt up through the contracting power of extreme specialism.

Mindful of these difficulties, it would therefore be invidious to criticise each article. As the bulk of the volume applies to history in the natural sciences, it will appeal most strongly

to biologists, and in this connection we may direct attention to the interesting article by E. T. Withington, "The Asclepiadæ and the Priests of Asclepius"; that by the Norwegian, H. Hopstock, on "Leonardo as Anatomist"; and the very exact and accurate article by F. J. Cole on "The History of Anatomical Injections." The editor, Dr. Singer, contributes the longest article in the book, entitled "Greek Biology and its Relation to the Rise of Modern Biology," amply, and indeed expensively, illustrated.

Together, the book is a credit to all those who have co-operated in its production, and considering its get-up as well as the price of everything connected with printing at the present time, its cost must be regarded as very reasonable, if not actually cheap.

W. B.

Our Bookshelf.

The Chemists' Year Book, 1921. Edited by F. W. Atack, assisted by L. Whinyates. Vol. 1, pp. vi+422; vol. 2, pp. vii-viii+423-1142. (Manchester: Sherratt and Hughes, 1921.)

THE new edition of "The Chemists' Year Book" has been revised in the sections on fuels and illuminants, crystallography, and cellulose, while the section on coal-tar has been completely rewritten. There are some inaccuracies to be noticed in the section on "Notable Dates in the History of Chemistry," but the numerical data appear to have been edited carefully in accordance with recent work. The section on acid and alkali manufacture is too brief to be of much value, though in some cases in which the book has been tested it has shown itself superior to other more ambitious works. The exact meaning of "percentage" in density tables, for instance, is given in cases where other compilations are quite ambiguous.

Pure Thought and the Riddle of the Universe. By F. Sedlák. Vol. 1, *Creation of Heaven and Earth.* Pp. xv+375. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., n.d.) 18s. net.

THE aim of this book is praiseworthy in the highest degree. Unfortunately it cannot be said to achieve success. The author tells us that he has already published a translation of the first two volumes of Hegel's "Wissenschaft der Logik," but it had failed to arouse interest. He has therefore conceived the idea, not of paraphrasing it literally, but of presenting what he considers and accepts as its essential meaning in his own words. Where he seems to us to fail is in not understanding that Hegel, so far as he makes appeal to present students, does so in the spirit of his thought and not in the now antiquated form of its expression.

A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol District. By Prof. Sidney H. Reynolds. Second edition. Pp. 224. (Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., Ltd., 1921.) 5s. net.

THE second edition of this useful handbook reproduces the first in all essential features. The author is, however, well known for his untiring investigations into the geology of his district, and the recent researches of his pupils and himself have necessitated a number of minor alterations in the descriptive portion of the book.

The chief additions relate to the igneous rocks associated with the Carboniferous Limestone, and four out of five new text-figures illustrate the outcrops and exposures of these rocks at Goblin Combe and in the neighbourhood of Weston-super-Mare.

It is to be regretted that page-references are lacking, not only in the list of illustrations, but also in all the other references made to text-figures. T. F. S.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Ruling Test Plates for Microscopic Objectives: Sharpness of Artificial and Natural Points.

TEST plates for microscopic objectives should consist of alternate opaque and transparent lines approximately of the same width, and placed on a plane surface (not grooves engraved on transparent material). Considerable difficulty has been found in producing such lines when the distance between them is less than about 1/2000 in. They might be made by ruling on thin opaque films, and, so far as opacity is concerned, films of silver or other metals chemically deposited on glass would meet the case; but the intrinsic strength of these films is greater than their adherence to the glass, and the whole of the metal is torn away by the ruling point when the lines are close together. In many trials I have never succeeded in ruling on chemically deposited silver at even 2000 lines per inch. I have found, however, that films of certain aniline colours dried on glass are well adapted for the purpose, their opacity being so intense as to show a fair depth of colour even when the thickness of the film is a very small fraction of a wave-length of visible light. Their adherence also to the glass is greater than their intrinsic strength, and, so far as my experience goes, the limit to the fineness of the lines which may be ruled on them is not reached until the spacing of the lines is less than the thickness of the film.

In ruling lines on such films the load on the ruling point should be sufficient to remove the material of the film, but not to scratch the surface on which it is laid, and considering how soft the film is compared to glass or quartz, it seemed worth while to see whether a steel point might not be substituted for diamond in the ruling process.

In looking into this question, one of the first things

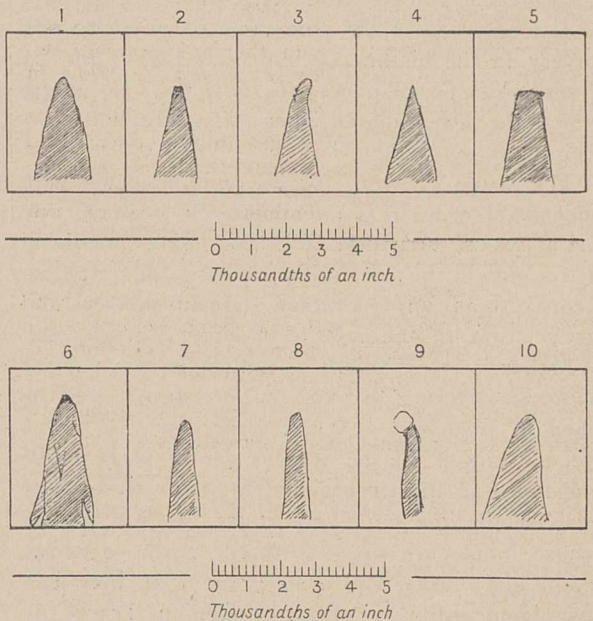
to be noticed was the extraordinarily small load which must be placed on the point. Suppose, for instance, that it is required to rule at the rate of 100,000 per inch, the area of the point in contact with the plate must not be greater than (1/200,000)² in., and since a grain is roughly about 1/15,700,000th of a ton, a load of 1 grain on the point will produce a pressure of more than 2500 tons per square inch. Even hard steel would not stand a hundredth of this pressure for long, and though I am not aware that any accurate measures have been made of the pressure required to scratch glass, I should expect it to be less than 10 tons per square inch.

For ruling lines at 100,000 per inch, therefore, the load on the point should be not greater than 1/200th of a grain, and the holder in which the point is carried by the ruling machine would have to be made with a very small mass, and counterbalanced.

To find out whether it was possible to grind steel points to the requisite fineness, I began by examining the points of needles in the state in which they are sold.

They varied in the degree of sharpness, but their extremities were all somewhat parabolic in section, with an average minimum radius of curvature of the order of 1/20,000 in. (Fig. 1).

On trying to secure a finer point by grinding, it was found that, using the lightest pressure which could be applied by hand to a needle mounted at the end of a light reed, the point continually broke away,



FIGS. 1 TO 10.—(Traced from photographs) 1, needle: average point as sold. 2, needle: ground under a load of 15 grains; see broken point. 3, needle: softened to show bending under the same load. 4, needle: ground under a load of 1 grain (about). 5, needle: dropped, point downwards, on a glass plate; fall 1 in. 6, spine of cactus (*Opuntia*): barbs much sharper than the apex. 7, thistle spine. 8, gorse prickle. 9, stinging-hair of nettle: this is a thin-walled tube; a drop of poison is issuing from the end. 10, bramble: immature prickle; older prickles are not so sharp.

leaving a rough end somewhat less than 1/10,000 in. in diameter (Fig. 2). On repeating the process with a needle which had been slightly softened, the end tended to become cylindrical, and the cylindrical part broke off when its length was about two diameters (Fig. 3). (This cylindrical end is analogous to the "wire edge" left when sharpening a rather soft knife or chisel.)

Using an unsoftened needle so mounted that very light pressure might exist between it and the grinding stone, a point was produced which appeared perfectly sharp under a microscopic power of 300 (Fig. 4). How sharp this really is is quite uncertain, for probably the same appearance would be presented whether the radius of curvature were one-half or one-hundredth of a wave-length of the light used in its examination.

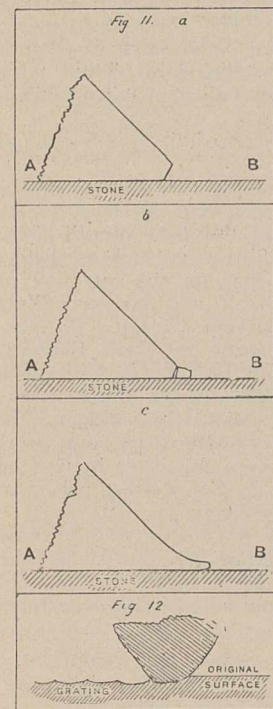
I believe, however, that, short of molecular dimensions, there is no limit to the sharpness attainable if sufficiently light pressures are used in grinding.

In order to get some idea of the chance which a fine steel point would have of surviving when in use, I dropped a needle weighing about 3 grains through a distance of 1 in. on a glass surface. The result is shown in Fig. 5.

It would seem, therefore, that though it might be just possible to rule lines separated by 1/100,000 in. with a steel point, great care would be required, especially in bringing the point into contact with the film at the beginning of each line.

What happens in the process of grinding is indicated in Fig. 11, *a, b, c*. Suppose that a truncated cone (*a*) is being ground, and that the pressure between it and the stone is at first uniformly distributed along the line *AB*; as grinding proceeds it is evident that the pressure near the small end will diminish, owing to the necessary bending and shear set up at that part.

Continued grinding either causes the tip to break off (*b*), or forms a quasi-cylindrical end (*c*), according to the brittleness or pliability of the material. (The wire-like end (*c*) is



FIGS. 11, *a, b, c*, and 12.

analogous to the "wire edge" formed when grinding a slightly soft knife or chisel.)

The harder the material and the more obtuse the cone, the nearer to the geometrical apex will the break occur.

In the ground diamond points which I have examined the end is rounded, and the lines of diffraction gratings ruled by them are merely very shallow grooves, as may be seen if thin sections are made of celluloid or gelatine casts. Casts taken from a Rowland grating of about 17,000 lines per inch gave spectra nearly as brilliant as the grating itself, but the depth of the grooves was not distinguishable even when viewed with an immersion twelfth objective. I have been told that in ruling these gratings the load on the point was 3 or 4 grains, and if this is the case the whole of the ruled surface must have been sunk below that of the original level. In casts from some of my own gratings of 5000 per inch, the grooves, though shallow, could be readily distinguished. Each groove was the full 1/5000 in. across, and I know now that the load on the point was excessive (see Fig. 12).

The natural edges of splinters of diamond offer sharper points than can be attained by grinding, and I believe that the finest ruling could be made with such splinters, properly mounted, if they could be applied with a sufficiently light load.

Many orders of plants form hard points, which, according to Benthams, should be called "thorns" when developed from the wood, and "spines" or "prickles" when products of the epidermis.

These points are often said to be "as sharp as needles," and at various times I have examined a great variety of them in order to determine their real dimensions. Figs. 6-10 are traced from photographs, but only in the barbs of the spines of some cacti have I found any natural points which approached the sharpness of a needle. As a rule "thorns" are much blunter than "spines" or "prickles."

A. MALLOCK.

9 Baring Crescent, Exeter, August 16.

Biological Terminology.

I SUSPECT that there are many others of the rank and file like myself who have followed this correspondence and feel, like a man who is a bad guesser of riddles, that there is somewhere in the questions asked by Sir Archdall Reid a "catch," and cannot yet see it. Of course, he is too busy and earnest a worker in science to ask mere riddles, and many would be thankful for a concise statement of what has been gained so far. The leading biologists have held aloof lately, and the physiologists seem disinclined to answer the appeal made to them. Is this because Sir Archdall Reid has convinced both these groups, or because they are indifferent to the issues raised, or because they are waiting for them to be put explicitly and some proposals made?

Sir Archdall Reid is liberal enough to allow us to give up for the moment the familiar examples of a "head" and a "scar," and even the blacksmith's arm. The last of these is too imaginary a case to be of much use, for no one, so far as I know, has produced a series of, say, twenty generations of blacksmiths, male and female, and demonstrated the effect or non-effect of the special use of the blacksmith's muscles on those of his clerical descendant. I am sure he will allow me to bring forward a simpler and lowlier example which appears in a book written by me and reviewed in NATURE of June 2, p. 419. It is chosen from the mode of arrangement of the hair on the ventral surface of the domestic horse's neck, and I have contended that certain patterns found here are inherited and produced by the frequently repeated stimuli of friction in draught horses due to the collar. It may, I think, be granted:—

(1) That the domestic horse is descended from a wild form of the Equidæ, and it shares with the zebra, kiang, and onager a uniform slope of hair from the lower jaw to the chest.

(2) That numerous and varied patterns are found in place of this "normal" slope in a certain large number of horses to-day, and these are attributable to the friction of the moving collar through many generations. The inference here may be wrong or right, but this does not affect the bearing of the example on Sir Archdall Reid's questions to biologists as to what they mean when they speak of "acquired characters." It is legitimate, therefore, to speak of a horse in respect of this character as "normal" or "abnormal," the latter having patterns or reversed areas of hair, the former none. The normal horse

has thus inherited the uniform slope of hair which, I believe, is common to all mammals, but at some distant period of its evolution the abnormal horse began to assume the incipient variation because its ancestors were subject to friction from a collar *sufficient to produce it*, whereas the normal horse and its ancestors were not. We may surely to-day call these patterns "acquired characters," though their initial stages were too slight to be discovered. In such an inquiry as this, if we look away from the slight initial stages and concentrate attention only on fully formed "characters," we become bemused by this unfortunate term with all its implications. How does it help our view of the matter to call both the normal and abnormal slope "acquired" because the horse inherits the potentiality of responding thus to the stimuli of friction? If we must do so, we shall have to find some fresh term for the initial stages and changes of structure. Would Semon's conception embodied in the word "engram" not suit the case? On his hypothesis "engrams" are transmitted after the operation of a sufficient number of stimuli.

Will Sir Archdall Reid then tell us what he thinks of such initial variations as the one I have chosen, and what we should call them, if not "engrams"? These considerations are apart from the complications of inheritance introduced by bisexual reproduction and its shuffling effect on variations. WALTER KIDD.

2 Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, August 19.

The "Radiant" Spectrum.

THE title refers to an interesting optical effect observed and described many years ago by Sir David Brewster (*Phil. Mag.*, September, 1867), which appears, however, never to have been satisfactorily explained. When a small brilliant source of light is viewed through a prism held in front of the eye, a remarkable appearance is noticed, represented roughly in the accompanying diagram (Fig. 1). In the continuation of the spectrum of the source, but considerably beyond its violet end, is seen a patch of light consisting of

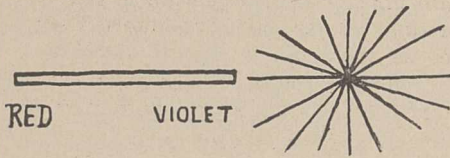


FIG. 1.

streamers radiating from a centre, as shown. A brief statement on the cause of this effect, as determined in an investigation made by me, may be of interest to readers of NATURE.

The phenomenon is due to the diffraction of light in its passage through the eye by the corneal corpuscles. Were there no prior dispersion of the light by the prism, the diffraction-halo would appear to consist of streamers surrounding the source and radiating from it directly. The effect of the dispersion on the diffraction-halo is to shift its achromatic centre towards the side of the shorter wave-lengths—in fact, to a point lying considerably beyond the violet of the spectrum of the source, exactly as observed. The streamers in the halo really consist of elongated diffraction-spectra, and the effect of the prism is to re-orient them, so that they now appear to diverge from the altered position of the achromatic centre. This explanation of Brewster's phenomenon is strikingly

confirmed by the fact that very similar effects may be observed in the diffraction-halo due to a glass plate dusted with lycopodium, when held in front of the eye along with a 60° glass prism.

C. V. RAMAN.

22 Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15.
August 12.

Remarkable July Rainfall at Blue Hill, Mass.

IN connection with the present abnormal season in North-Western Europe, it may be of interest to note that July, 1921, was not only the wettest July, but also the wettest month of any at Blue Hill since observations began thirty-six years ago. The co-ordinates of the observatory are $\phi=42^{\circ} 12' 44''$ N., and $\lambda=71^{\circ} 6' 53''$ W. Every effort has been made to preserve the integrity of the record. The total rainfall for July was 261 mm. (10.43 in.), the normal rainfall for that month being 99 mm. (3.92 in.). There were eleven rainy days, and one on which a trace of rain fell.

So far as frequency is concerned, it was a normal month.

It is difficult to characterise properly the rainfall of a summer month, owing to variability in the intensity of thunder showers. During the past month there were no remarkably heavy downpours such as distort monthly totals. Also there was on the last day of June a heavy rainfall which, if allowed for, easily makes the period one of maximum rainfall. By comparison with long-period records at New Bedford, 68 km. south (107 years), and Boston, 16 km. north (103 years), it is evident that the rainfall of July, 1921, is the heaviest in a century. With the exception of August, 1826, when at New Bedford 475 mm. was recorded, half of which, however, fell in 72 hours, the past month can be regarded as the wettest period in this section for more than a century.

Furthermore, this section of the North Atlantic coast is evidently in a period of maximum rainfall. At Blue Hill the data are as follows (in the upper row normal 35-year-period rainfalls; in lower rows the departures for 1920 and 1921):—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.
35 years mm.	103	101	110	94	91	80	99
1920	-20	+88	+25	+69	+101	+139	-22
1921	-8	-1	-38	+36	+41	+30	+166
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.	Year/12.
	100	104	99	96	98	1179	98
	+25	-28	-42	+76	+23	1621	135
	—	—	—	—	—	—	150(?)

ALEXANDER McADIE.

Harvard University, Blue Hill Observatory,
Readville, Mass., August 1.

The "Philosophical Magazine."

A LETTER which appears to have been widely circulated has reached me from the National Union of Scientific Workers virtually attacking the management of the *Philosophical Magazine*. Will you allow me, therefore, briefly to say that the referees mentioned on the title-page of that journal are frequently consulted, and that their services are not so nominal as the writers of the circular suppose?

I would add that, in my judgment, the *Philosophical Magazine* is well managed; that a conservative attitude towards old-established organs is wise; and that it is possible to over-organise things into lifelessness.

OLIVER LODGE.

The Present Position of the Wave Theory of Light.

By DR. R. A. HOUSTON.

I.

THE emission theory of light prevailed for a century after Newton's death. During this time his "Opticks" was regarded as of equal importance as his "Principia," and his emission theory as of equal value as his law of gravitation. Then, principally owing to the work of Fresnel, the emission theory was overthrown, and the wave theory established in its place. The latter in its turn has prevailed for a century, but now in certain quarters doubts are being expressed as to whether it is competent to explain the results of recent experimental work, and whether, after all, it may not be advisable to hark back to some form of emission theory, at least for certain fields of work.

There are two great differences between the situation now and as it existed a hundred years ago. Then the wave theory under Fresnel presented a clear and definite alternative to the emission theory of Newton, explaining certain decisive experiments in a simple and natural manner. The critics of the wave theory at present are not so much hostile as neutral towards it. They present no alternative to it; they admit its strong position and also admit the impossibility of Newton's emission theory in the light of the experimental work of to-day. But they direct attention to certain results which they have difficulty in reconciling with the wave theory, and hint at somehow combining the advantages of both theories.

Another difference between now and a hundred years ago is the manner in which we regard our theories. Then a theory was true or false; we were engaged in interpreting the processes of Nature which existed independently of us and outside of us, and it was necessary that the true solution should be true for all time. Nowadays we do not so much speak of the truth of a theory as of its utility, or rather the truth of a theory lies in its utility. Truth is what works. Consequently we require of a theory only that it should be true for our day and our generation. A theory works if it connects the facts together and enables us to predict new facts. We can never penetrate to the essential nature of things; we can only compare them with other things. Physical theories are metaphors. When we say that light is propagated in wave motion, we mean that it is propagated like wave motion. This change in the attitude of the physicist towards his theories had been pretty widely adopted before the results of the principle of relativity became known; the latter made the change of attitude known to the public.

The criticisms directed against the wave theory at present arise from two quarters, namely, the principle of relativity and the quantum phenomena.

The special theory of relativity requires that the mass of a system should vary with its internal energy, and that consequently radiation, including light waves, should have mass. In connection

with this result a paper by Sir Joseph Thomson, entitled "Mass, Energy, and Radiation," which appeared in the *Philosophical Magazine* for June, 1920, is of the greatest interest and importance, not so much for its actual results as for the development it foreshadows. It is well known that the relativists operate with symbols and not with physical ideas; this paper is "an attempt to help those who like to supplement a purely analytical treatment of physical problems by one which enables them to visualise physical processes as the working of a model; who like, in short, to reason by means of images as well as by symbols."

The paper assumes that all mass, that of atoms as well as that of electrons, is distributed through space with a density determined by the electric field at the place where the mass is supposed to exist, and that energy of every kind, kinetic, potential, thermal, chemical, or radiant, is of one and the same type, being the kinetic energy possessed by the particles which are supposed to constitute mass. Transformation of energy is merely the flow of the mass particles from one place to another. Thus, for example, on this view, when a body gains kinetic energy, it is not because any of its mass particles are moving faster; it is because the mass of the body has been increased, and the increase in the mass implies a proportional increase in the energy.

We are not yet in a position to calculate the mass of any one of these mass particles, but at least 10^{11} are required to supply the mass of one electron. If energy is indivisible beyond a certain limit, the inverse square law of electrical attraction cannot hold over more than a certain finite distance.

The distribution of these particles and their movement from one place to another are determined by the distribution of the lines of electric force. In addition to mass particles it is assumed that there are in the universe lines of force spreading through space, the electron being at one end of a line of force and a unit of positive electricity at the other. The mass particles are concentrated in the places where the electric field is strongest. Thus, for example, if the radius of an electron is 10^{-13} cm., only one-thousandth part of its mass will be at a distance from the electron greater than 10^{-10} cm. The mass particles perform the functions of both æther and matter. Comparing the physical universe with a living organism, we may regard the mass particles as the flesh and the lines of force as the nervous system.

A light ray is consequently a jet of particles and lines of force moving sideways, the density of both varying periodically along the jet. Refraction is explained by the action of the secondary waves emitted by the electrons of the refracting medium under the stimulus of the incident wave.

The paper is noteworthy, because it points the

way we shall have to travel if the new ideas are to be translated into everyday physics in all their original force. It also prompts the query whether it is worth while.

The special theory of relativity disturbed the generally accepted views about the æther by giving equal value to co-ordinate systems moving with uniform velocity with reference to one another. We had always thought of an æther at rest, through which the sun and the planets moved, and in which our ultimate system of co-ordinate axes was at rest. The most straightforward interpretation of the special theory of relativity is to give each planet, each moving electrical charge, its own æther, and at the same time to remove all substantiality from the very great number of æthers thus postulated. The plain man wants to know, if the light comes from the sun, in which æther it travels, the sun's æther or the earth's, and if there can be wave motion without a medium. This question of the æther has been discussed so fully, and there are so many different views, that it will be passed by here with the suggestion that possibly the special theory of relativity makes too great demands when it asserts that all moving systems have equal value. The system that the inhabitants of the earth are moving with possesses a special value for them and their physical theories, because they are moving with it. We only ask of Boyle's law, for example, that it should hold for the temperatures that we can produce in the laboratory, not for impossibly high temperatures that we can never attain. In the same way it is asking too much of the wave theory of light in the form we use it that it should be equally useful (and true) for us and the possible inhabitants of Mars. It is dangerous to attribute universal validity to theories which can be tested only in a limited class of cases. Consequently the æther moving with the earth is *the* æther. Again, with reference to the apparent unsubstantiality conferred on the æther by the principle of relativity, it is forgotten that it confers some unsubstantiality on everything else as well, even the water that water waves travel in.

The general theory of relativity required that light should be deflected on passing close to the sun's surface, and, as is well known, this deflection has been verified experimentally by the observations made by the 1919 solar eclipse expeditions. On the relativity theory the space in the sun's gravitational field is non-Euclidean, and the deflection is caused simply by the properties of space. The fact of the deflection is so much simpler than the explanation that it seems probable that the physicist will ignore the latter. One wonders if it is possible to treat the deflection geometrically in a simpler manner directly from the postulate of parallels. There has been an unsuccessful attempt to explain the deflection by an emanation of matter from the sun and a consequent increase of refractive index in its neighbourhood. Newton's emission theory gives a deflection of exactly half the required amount; so also does the electro-

magnetic theory, if we make the unusual assumption that ordinary mass is associated with the energy of the wave, and that this mass is acted on by gravity. At present there seems no satisfactory alternative to a non-Euclidean geometrical optics and wave theory, but it is probably better to wait and in the meantime to suspend judgment.

The existence of the quantum was discovered theoretically in Planck's celebrated theory of radiation. It will be advantageous to give an account of this theory here, because an important modification of it has strengthened the view that there is nothing in the quantum phenomena inconsistent with classical mechanics or electrodynamics. This modification came too late to be noticed in certain widely read descriptions of the theory published in this country, and it has consequently received little attention.

If a hollow vessel is maintained at a uniform temperature, and radiation allowed to issue from a small hole in its side, the intensity of the radiation and the spectral distribution of its energy are independent of the material of which the vessel is made. The rays are reflected forwards and backwards inside the vessel before they issue, and any initial difference in intensity is evened out by the successive reflection. In order to derive a theoretical value for the spectral distribution of the radiation issuing from such an enclosure at different temperatures—"black" radiation, as it is called—Planck assumed that there were in the enclosure a great number of oscillators or vibrators, small Hertzian doublets, all of the same frequency, and in a state of equilibrium, radiating and absorbing energy. The total energy of the system remained constant, but the energy of the different oscillators was not the same; there were always some gaining and some losing energy. Moreover, this exchange took place solely by scattered radiation; there was nothing in the nature of corpuscular radiation or characteristic radiation taking place. The distribution of the energy among the different oscillators occurs according to the laws of probability, and by using a general definition of temperature the temperature of the system can be derived from this distribution of energy. Then the density of the radiation in the enclosure can be calculated for the particular frequency in question. In order to obtain the correct value, namely:

$$E_{\lambda} = \frac{c_1}{\lambda^5} \frac{I}{e^{c_2/\lambda\tau} - 1},$$

it was necessary to assume that the emission of energy took place discontinuously in whole multiples of the quantum, the quantum being defined by $\epsilon = h\nu$, where ν is the frequency of the radiation and h a universal constant, Planck's constant. This emission of radiation in quanta was opposed to all previous ideas.

The criticism which the experimental physicist naturally passes on Planck's proof as outlined above, and as described in his "Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Wärmestrahlung" (second edi-

tion, 1913), is that in practice the energy changes do not take place by scattered radiation alone, but also by corpuscular radiation and characteristic or fluorescent radiation. It does not seem permissible to consider scattered radiation by itself. The genesis of radiation must involve the mutual play of both corpuscular radiation and waves. When X-rays fall on a body some of the incident energy reappears as scattered radiation, some as corpuscular radiation, and some as characteristic radiation. Consequently Planck's original oscillators formed an artificial body which has no counterpart in reality. He was, of course, aware of this, for on p. 133 he states that "it does not matter whether such a body exists anywhere in Nature, it is only necessary that its existence and properties should be compatible with the laws of electrodynamics and thermodynamics."

As a result of the difficulties associated with the form of the theory described in the book referred

to above Planck made an important modification of his hypothesis ("Eine veränderte Formulierung der Quantenhypothese," *Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.* 34, pp. 918-23, 1914). This paper assumes that radiation and absorption take place continuously, and that the quantum action is not between the oscillators and the radiation, but takes place between the oscillators and the free particles (molecules, ions, and electrons), which exchange energy by impacts with the oscillators. The laws of classical electrodynamics then hold good for every interchange between the oscillators and free radiation. At the same time the radiating substance becomes more like its counterpart in Nature, and the feeling of artificiality which the former theory produced is removed. Also the difficulty connected with the use of Hertz's expression for calculating the density of the radiation disappears.

(To be continued.)

The Extent of the Recent Drought.

THE recent prolonged drought in the British Isles has directed attention to an interesting aspect of meteorological science. It is natural to inquire how far the drought has been confined to our immediate neighbourhood, or how far it has been general. With the exception of Hildebrandsson's pioneer work on action centres, no systematic research dealing with the extent to which drought has affected considerable areas of the earth's surface at one time has yet been carried out. A basis for detailed study of this character will be provided by the "Réseau Mondial," published by the Meteorological Office, five annual volumes of which have now been issued. This publication gives pressure, temperature, and rainfall for about 400 stations distributed over the globe, the month being taken as a unit. In the present article it is proposed to make a preliminary survey, so far as material is already available, of the world's weather this year, particularly during the months May, June, and July. As no system of telegraphic reporting from "Réseau Mondial" stations has yet been established, we have to rely in making such a survey on the most recent monthly, weekly, or daily weather reports obtainable from the various countries, and, largely, upon general newspaper reports.

Table I. shows the percentage of normal rainfall which has fallen in various parts of the British Isles since the beginning of the year:—

TABLE I.—Percentage of Normal Rainfall.

1921.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	British Isles.
January	146	168	119	145
February	15	39	51	34
March ...	101	170	129	133
April ...	59	61	46	56
May ...	79	108	90	91
June ...	17	40	24	26
July ...	Probably below 50	Rather above 100	Above 100	About 100

Table II. gives the percentage of normal rainfall for the various districts into which the British Isles are subdivided:—

TABLE II.—Percentage of Normal Rainfall by Districts.

	Scotland, North.	Scotland, East.	England, North-east.	England, East.	Midland Counties.	England, South-east.	Scotland, West.	England, North-west.	England, South-west.	Ireland, North.	Ireland, South.	English Channel.
January	164	162	144	107	128	118	165	174	123	132	99	95
February	64	26	16	26	15	21	37	14	9	38	60	15
March...	160	109	45	53	73	62	176	124	92	127	114	67
April ...	61	51	69	87	57	63	56	62	43	51	30	53
May ...	117	89	86	59	70	71	100	83	89	89	83	73
June ...	46	41	27	20	18	6	30	15	13	17	10	36
Average percentage February to June:—	90	63	49	49	47	45	80	60	49	64	59	49

It should be noted that Tables I. and II. are not based on identical stations.

Table I. shows that January was a month of excess rainfall in all regions. Previous to this we have to go back to July, 1920, to find another month with rainfall above normal for the whole British Isles, the percentages for August to December, 1920, varying between 68 and 96. It is evident from the table that the drought has been much more conspicuous in England and Wales than in Scotland and Ireland, where it has not been so remarkable. This is well shown in the map (Fig. 1), which has been prepared by the British Rainfall Organization. The area of greatest drought is the southern and eastern midlands, the amount of rainfall increasing outwards from this centre, particularly to the north and west. February, April, and June were the months of greatest deficiency. March, which appears to be normal (101 per cent.), was a month of drought in most places in the eastern and midland counties, but wet in the west and north-west.

The year 1887 was the driest one of the nineteenth century in the British Isles. The year 1893 was also very dry. A comparison of the mean values for twenty-five stations in England and Wales, during the months of drought, with the normal for 1881-1915 shows that the present year (February to July) has the least rainfall—49 per cent.—while 1887 (February to July) had 57 per cent., and 1893 (March to August) 65 per cent. If considered, however, from the point of view of frequency of absolute or partial drought periods at individual places, the present year was surpassed by both 1893 and 1911. Although we have had prolonged spells of hot weather, the maximum shade temperatures of 1911 have not been

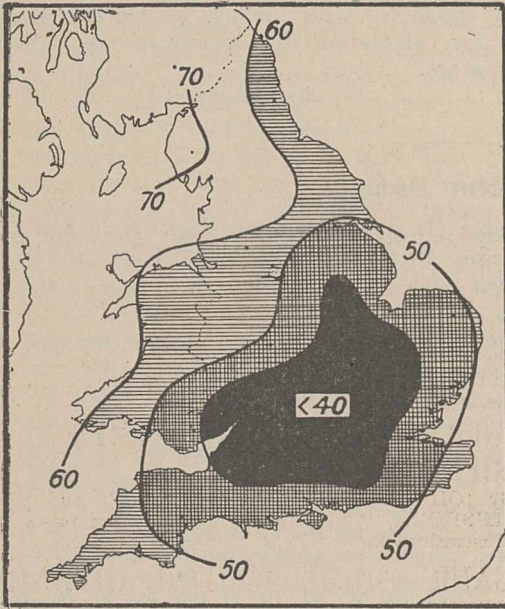


FIG. 1.—Rainfall, February-July, 1921. Per cent. of average, 1881-1915.

equalled. Woodland and moorland fires have been extensive and frequent, especially in Surrey.

In France the winter and spring were unusually mild and dry. Drought was severe in March and June, and persisted with only temporary breaks to the end of July. Paris rainfall, January 1 to July 15, was 104 mm., the normal being 236 mm. In Central and Southern France violent rainstorms occurred in July. Forest fires have been very numerous in Northern France and Belgium.

The winter was abnormally dry in Switzerland, with comparatively little snow. Early in January the Rhine and Rhone had shrunk to half their ordinary volume, and the general lack of water caused great restriction of electrical services. The winter is stated to be the driest for ninety years. Similar conditions were maintained throughout the spring, and June was so hot and dry that rivers were 6 ft. below normal, and the snow-line on the mountains receded more than 300 ft. On July 28 a shade temperature of more than 100° F., the highest since 1870, was recorded at Geneva.

In Norway, Denmark, and Germany forest and moorland fires were frequent in July after a spell of hot, dry weather. Central Europe generally does not, however, appear to have had the same degree of drought as North-western Europe. There was no rainfall deficiency in Germany in April to June, and temperatures, on the whole, were not unusually high, but drier conditions established themselves in July. In April Austrian temperatures were below normal, and rainfall, on the whole, above, in some cases two or three times the normal. In May, however, rainfall was deficient, and mean temperatures up to .7° F. above normal were experienced. Rainfall was also below normal at Budapest in April.

In Russia the drought has been very severe and prolonged, particularly in the south and south-east districts. Crops have consequently failed almost universally, so that a famine of unparalleled magnitude is threatened.

There is no information yet available from the bulk of the Asiatic continent. Winter snowfall in Baluchistan and the hills of the Punjab and North-west Frontier regions was the smallest for many years, but that in North-east Persia was normal. The monsoon broke rather late in India (June 22), but in spite of a lack of rainfall in the Bombay Presidency early in July, afterwards relieved by a week's rain, Indian rainfall has been quite satisfactory in general. Heavy rainfall, associated with a gale in the Mediterranean, caused a sudden rise of the Tigris in April; later on a period of intense heat set in in Irak and the Persian Gulf region. This is the hottest weather experienced since the British landing in 1914, and a shade temperature of 128.9° F. is stated to have been reached on July 16. If confirmed, this will constitute one of the highest shade temperatures ever recorded. Normal weather prevailed in Japan in April, but heavy rain and floods occurred in certain regions in June. Rainfall at Hong-Kong between January 1 and April 30 was 217 mm., the normal being 295 mm.; the temperature was not exceptional in April.

In Algeria, April and May were cloudy, with rainfall above the normal, and rather low temperature. The Nile was below its usual level up to June, and the Blue Nile was also low in May, owing to the lateness of the rainfall in the Abyssinian mountains. In June a rainfall unprecedented for the season occurred in Lower Egypt, a fall of 22 mm. being recorded at Ezbekia. During thirty-five years measurable rain has fallen only on one occasion in June, and it barely exceeded 1 mm. Apart from this, Egyptian temperature and rainfall were not remarkable during April to June, being somewhat above normal in some parts, and below it in others. At Dar-es-Salaam the total rainfall of April and May was 25 per cent. above normal.

There has been much hot weather in Canada, and rainfall, while by no means absent, has been deficient in many parts during the last three months. It is stated that there has been no such

long period of intense hot weather in the history of the province of Ontario, and the same applies to the whole of Eastern Canada, where shade temperatures ranging from 95° F. to more than 100° F. have been reported. The heat has caused much interruption of work, and destructive forest fires have been numerous. The harvest will be an early one, but, on the whole, is nearly up to the average.

New York suffered from several hot spells in June and July, an unusual feature being the accompaniment of exceptionally high humidity, which intensified their effect. In the latter month the whole of the middle section of the country eastward of the Rockies experienced great heat. There does not seem to have been any general deficiency of rain. Further south the cotton-growing districts had an excess of rainfall in July, and the crop will be very poor unless fine, dry weather supervenes.

Little information is available from Central and South America, but British Honduras had rainfall and temperature below normal in April, rainfall above, and temperature below, normal in May, and drought at the beginning of June. Peru has been suffering from drought sufficient to reduce the maize crop to half its usual value.

In Southern and Western Australia temperature was above normal during last summer in that continent. A shade maximum of 108° F. was registered at Perth on January 21, the highest on record for that city, and at Adelaide on more

than one occasion the thermometer was 2° higher. Sydney temperatures were, however, below the normal. There was a spell of dry weather in Victoria, South Australia, and New South Wales in April, but rain fell in May. Early in June there was heavy rain in many parts of Queensland and New South Wales, and in July heavy gales and rainstorms swept the country from Sydney northward to Queensland, and were followed by disastrous floods in the coastal rivers. Later the weather in New South Wales and Victoria was the coldest experienced for a quarter of a century, and snow fell in districts where it has never been seen before. South Australia, up to June at any rate, had experienced a dry and unusually mild winter.

The open winter in the Arctic regions has caused an abnormal number of icebergs to be scattered over a large area of the North Atlantic Ocean, and conditions are worse for ships than they have been for many years.

To summarise, so far as information goes at present, the drought has been mainly European, chiefly in North-west Europe and Russia. Canada has had extremely hot weather, but without a serious deficiency of rain. The season in Australia has been abnormal, and there are indications of abnormal conditions in other widely separated regions, notably Irak and Peru. The only region of special excess of rain in the northern hemisphere appears to have been the Southern United States.

The Disaster to the Airship R38.

THE suddenness of the catastrophe and the terrible death roll have directed the attention of the whole world to some aspects of airship construction. With the airship Britain and America have lost many valuable lives and a great amount of personal knowledge irreplaceable at short notice. A tribute to the bravery of the crew can be given with all sincerity, for some at least were aware of the fact that the airship was a great experiment, and on some important points designed without sufficiently exact knowledge of the conditions to be met. Not that anyone anticipated a collapse so complete and immediate as that which occurred, when the first warning was too late to enable experienced members of the crew to use the parachutes provided.

There have been less severe accidents to British airships in the past, but the cumulative effect had been to give some confidence in their ability to take appreciable damage without total failure. By taking the simple precaution of flying into the wind on the outward part of a trial flight, an airship when partly disabled has hitherto been able to return to its base quickly and safely. No parallel to the estimate of five seconds from first warning to fracture of the hull appears to exist.

It is too early to draw final deductions from the accident, for the evidence is incomplete, and the consequential failures are certain to mask, if not wholly to hide, the source of initial weakness. It may be gathered from the reported statements of eye-witnesses on the ground and survivors from the airship that the most probable element of failure was some weak member of the hull structure. The explosion, whether of petrol vapour and air or escaped hydrogen and air, followed the failure of girders amidships. It has been suggested that the breaking stress might have been imposed by a rapid application of the rudder in an endeavour to produce the equivalent of a gust of wind from the side. Whether this be true or not, it is probable that no one was able to estimate the forces which would result from the manœuvre. Airship design as known to us has been a matter of experience and guessing, and not of calculation founded on scientific knowledge. Policy, first dictated by the Admiralty and more recently by the Air Ministry, has never given any effective opportunity for the accumulation of the scientific knowledge on which alone rapid advance in construction could safely proceed.

In the early days of rigid airships the breaking of naval airship No. 1 at Barrow was followed by

a cessation of activity by the Admiralty, and not until the early months of the war was airship construction entered upon with vigour. Having neither knowledge nor experience of our own, Britain was reduced to copying, as faithfully as possible, such German designs as we were able to capture. That lack of knowledge, and not a concession to essential utility, accounts for the present calamity may be inferred from the fact that the weight of the girders and gas fabric was much less than one-half of the gross weight of the ship, and that a modification of the proportions of total weight could have been made for the purpose of strengthening the girders had the necessity been foreseen.

The Air Ministry has assumed a great responsibility by its failure, during the last two years, to provide adequate facilities for fundamental research on airships. Now, for the second time, airship development is to be abandoned, and no further research is to be undertaken. This can be justified only if airships are always to be useless, a decision which may reasonably be questioned. Whatever may be the future of the airship, it appears to be true that the British authorities have never allowed it an opportunity of justifying itself, and the loss of R38 is not improbably due to lack of a fair field for the designer rather than to insuperable defects of the system of construction.

Fuel Problems and Prospects.

By PROF. JOHN W. COBB

THE "James Forrest" lecture which was delivered before the Institution of Gas Engineers by Sir George Beilby on June 28 was given the title "Fuel Problems of the Future," and is one of the most comprehensive and interesting surveys of that subject which the present writer has had the pleasure of reading. Commencing with the proposition that "civilisation on its physical side is based on fuel," the lecturer proceeded to show what he meant by some picturesque and relevant illustrations, beginning with "the kindling of the first fire of dried leaves and branches by our prehistoric ancestors," which established "a new dividing line between man and the lower animals by mitigating the horrors and dangers of the darkness of night, and arousing social instincts."

The more prosaic subject of the price of coal, however, soon found its inevitable place in the lecture, and it was indicated how every one of us is being penalised not only by the dearness of the coal supplied, but also by its inferior quality, arising from the unwarrantable and unnecessary introduction of useless stones and shale. This brought on a reference to the new Gas Act, with its new principle of paying for "therms," but not for inert material, and an extension of the principle involved to coal itself was suggested.

If the gas undertaking is in future to be paid only for the therms delivered to the consumer, it is entitled to throw at least a portion of the responsibility on the coalowners and miners by paying only for the potential therms received in the coal, and not for the inert and inferior materials, which are not only valueless and detrimental to economical working in the retort-house, but lower the value of the coke produced.

Coal is, of course, the dominating fuel in these islands, and Sir George Beilby's survey does not leave that in doubt; but the fuel position of the world as it is disclosed by the most recent figures of production for all kinds of fuel is subjected to comprehensive review. If an authoritative pronouncement were made that a new fuel was

available in these islands which could compete effectively with coal, or was likely to be able to do so in the near future, it would arouse a natural enthusiasm, but, so far as this country is concerned, no comfort of that kind can be derived from dispassionate consideration of the facts of the case. The very interesting point is brought out, however, that Germany is facing, and indeed has already faced, the fuel problem of the immediate future, so far as she herself is concerned, by an extensive development of the lignite industry.

The glowing accounts of this development which have appeared in the technical Press during the past two years may have struck us as exaggerated, but the solid fact remains that the output of lignite in Germany last year was 111,000,000 tons.

This brown coal, though it contains from 40 to 50 per cent. of water, is to-day by far the cheapest source of thermal units. The deposits are often of great thickness, which can be worked open-cast and excavated by machinery with relatively little manual labour and light capital charges. Victoria (Australia) is also developing extensive deposits of brown coal, which are known to exist in Central Gippsland, and Canada is experimenting on the briquetting and carbonisation of the brown coals of Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

The other great source of fuel is oil, of which "the world's output for 1920 is estimated at about 97 million tons, of which

	Per cent.
The United States produced	64.8
Mexico produced	23.3
Russia produced	3.5
Dutch East Indies produced	2.5
India produced	1.2
Rumania produced	1.1
Persia produced	1.0
Countries producing less than 0.5 per cent. produced	2.6
Total	100.0

The amount seems large, but is only some 7 per cent. of the fuel output of the world reckoned

in tons, or 10 per cent. in potential therms. Sir George Beilby discussed the possible exhaustion of these resources in view of the rapid development in the use of motor spirit for motor transport and of fuel oil for transport by sea. He pointed out that it is only the rapid development of production in Mexico and the extensive interests of the United States in this production which have prevented the actual danger of shortage in America from becoming acute, and gave a long extract from a statement by Mr. J. O. Lewis, chief petroleum technologist to the United States Bureau of Mines, defining the position in that country. The conclusion of this authority is that America is quite rightly concerned over the domestic supplies of petroleum from oil wells, but, on the other hand, there are known deposits of oil shales which, in three States alone, promise to yield many times more oil than will ever be recovered from the oil wells of the United States, and that there is no concern as to the ultimate supply. He also believes it probable that eventually alcohol could meet the American needs should gasoline fail.

This brought Sir George Beilby to the consideration of alcohol, and to the inquiries of Mr. Walter Long's Committee, and of the Fuel Research Board with Sir Frederick Nathan as Power Alcohol Investigation Officer. With alcohol one difficulty is that the most suitable raw materials for its manufacture are as a rule also important foodstuffs, but experiments in Burma appear to indicate that the joint production of alcohol and paper from waste rice straw should be commercially possible, and research work for developing the use of cellulosic materials in alcohol production is reported as in hand. Sir George Beilby appears to think that the commercial production of alcohol on these or similar lines for local consumption will soon be established in various parts of the Empire, but that there is no immediate prospect of alcohol counting for very much as an imported fuel for use in this country.

An interesting account was given of what has been done in the winning and utilisation of peat, but a fundamental difficulty was stated in the following sentence:—

When it is realised that the peat deposit in a good bog 20 ft. deep is only the equivalent of a 12- or 14-in. seam of coal, it will be evident that even an output of 1000 tons a day of air-dried peat involves the laying-out and development of an enormous surface.

Prof. Pierce Purcell has been acting as Peat Investigation Officer of the Fuel Research Board, and 100 tons of air-dried Irish peat have been tried for boiler-firing and carbonisation, with quite encouraging results. But it will be understood that although the lecturer passed in review various fuels which had interest and value, he did not allow it to be forgotten that "coal is likely to remain the chief source of fuel, not only for Great Britain, but for the world at large, and that the problems of its winning, preparation, and use

still occupy the foreground in all serious consideration of the subject." He declared that "the greatest of the fuel problems of the future was to decide what proportion of the total coal consumed it will pay to subject to a preliminary operation of carbonisation or gasification, with the object of sorting out the potential thermal units of the coal into groups of higher availability or greater convenience as fuels, *e.g.* gas, motor spirit, fuel-oils, and coke." He pointed out once more that "though the operations of carbonisation and gasification involve the expenditure of some heat, the loss may be more than compensated for by the increased value of the new fuels."

Sir George Beilby has been interested for many years in low-temperature carbonisation and its possibilities—in the production of a solid, smokeless fuel for domestic purposes by the carbonisation of selected coals at 550° to 600° C. The matter is being taken in hand by the Fuel Research Board at its experimental station, and data have been acquired as to the yields and quality of the gas, oils, and coke produced under definite conditions; but, as the lecturer clearly indicated, the problem has two distinct sides, the technical and the economic, and it is very difficult to determine with any certainty the resultant of the commercial forces at work, which change their value in such a disconcerting way. Hence this cautiously worded summary of the position:—"My own belief is that low-temperature carbonisation can only be established on a sound commercial basis with low operating costs and a very moderate margin of profit." It is, however, to be hoped that the technical results obtained by the Fuel Research Board in its experiments, which should have a permanent value, and can be connected up with other factors in considering the commercial position of any such process, will be published as soon as they are available. Information on this subject from an unbiased and competent authority is wanted, and may serve to correct the extremes of laudation and condemnation to which we have become accustomed.

Considering how large are the quantities of coal used for steam-raising, Sir George Beilby rightly directed attention to the possibility of a large saving in fuel without any considerable capital expenditure which might be effected if steam plants were kept in order and their working properly supervised. Such supervision should begin, of course, with the coal itself, so soon as it becomes possible to exercise any reasonable degree of choice in that matter. The work of Mr. Brownlie, who has undertaken quite an extensive survey of steam-raising plants in some of our principal industries, has been very useful in this connection. As the lecturer pointed out, even if a moderate increase in efficiency of 10 per cent. were effected in the steam-raising plants of the country, it would result in a minimum saving of 7½ million tons per annum. Mr. Brownlie's

own experience leads him to take a much higher saving as a possibility.

The last part of the lecture was given up to a description of the new position of the gas industry since the passing of the Gas Regulation Act of 1920, which instituted the charging for gas by the therm and removed many useless restrictions. The new Act, which was based upon recommendations by the Fuel Research Board, will, in effect, not only make it possible to obtain and distribute as gas a portion of the volatile matter of the coal, but also permit much more extensive gasification of the fixed carbon. This should open out quite a new field of efficiency and economy. The lecturer referred in particular to one modern development in the gas industry on these lines which has been investigated with considerable thoroughness during the last three years. The process of increasing the yield of gas by passing a current of steam through continuous vertical gas retorts while carbonisation is being effected was investigated by a joint committee of the Institution of Gas Engineers and the University of Leeds, and the results were presented to the Institution

of Gas Engineers at its annual meeting in 1920. These results, including chemical and thermal balances obtained with different quantities of steam, were obtained from one Scottish coal, but similar work extended to English coals and carried out later at the experimental station of the Fuel Research Board has added to our knowledge. "We can now say with confidence that there is not only a very substantial gain in therms in the form of gas, but also in the yields of tar and ammonia," when the steaming process is employed.

Sir George Beilby concluded his lecture by a brief summary and a reference to the present spirit of unrest, which complicates fuel and all other problems into which the human element enters:—

This spirit, as it is manifesting itself to-day, is fatal to the progress of reconstruction and development on any extensive scale, and we, whose chief interest in life lies in the control and use of the power and resources of Nature for the service of man, can only continue to do the work next our hand, while we cherish the hope that the better side of human nature, which we know is only temporarily overshadowed, will gradually reassert itself.

The "Proletarianisation of Science" in Russia.

By DR. BORIS SOKOLOFF (formerly Lecturer, Petrograd University).

"Science? What is science? It is only a tool in the hands of clever politicians."—From report of a public discussion on science held in the Petrograd Palace of Labour, September, 1920.

SCIENCE in Russia is now passing through difficult times. The experiments being carried out by the Bolsheviks in Russia are opposed to it—how could it be otherwise? Everything—art, education, poetry—have been "proletarianised"; why not science? During the whole of the year 1920 a campaign was being carried on against "bourgeois science." In the Press and at special meetings complaints were made of the reactionary tendencies of professors, of their strange indifference to politics, of the necessity of turning scientific men into advocates of the Soviet system. By the phrase the "proletarianisation of science" the Bolsheviks seem to understand a reorganisation of the methods of scientific investigation, the broadening of its basis, and its practical application. But the real idea at the back of their minds is to make science serve the ends of Bolshevism. This view was expressed as follows by Communist speakers at the Petrograd Students' Conference:—

Comrade Lounatcharsky is quite right in saying that science is now in the hands of mandarins of bourgeois origin. We must appropriate science; we must make it proletarian. In the place of professors and scientific men imbued with political indifference and bourgeois ideals we must put real proletarians, learned men who will be able to create a science which will be obedient to us.

Such is the theory. The "proletarianisation of science" in this sense is a matter of the independent reconstruction of scientific methods. But, in practice, the "proletarianisation of science" is quite a different thing.

Science is the crown of the human intellect; it is the sun which man has created from his own flesh and blood. It is necessary to realise that the work of a man of science is the property of humanity as a whole. Science inhabits the domain of the highest altruism. Scientific workers must be considered as the most valuable of men, the most productive element of society. The premature death of a man of science means a great loss to the country; this must be fully understood by the workers' Government.

Look at the death-roll of scientific men within the last few months, and you will see how great is the loss of scientific energy in our country. If this process of extinction of learned men continues at the same rate, Russia will be deprived of her brains. Free science is indifferent to politics. (Petrograd journal, *Science and its Workers*, No. 1: article on "What is Science?")

So writes Maxim Gorky, a supporter and faithful adherent of the Soviet Government. He writes, he tries to convince—whom? Not, of course, the Russian *intelligentsia*, who know the state of affairs better than Gorky himself. Gorky's appeal is evidently addressed to Bolsheviks, to the Soviet Government. However, they can neither understand nor appreciate the appeal. Being men of simplified views—doctrinaires and politicians—they cannot accept the fact that science must be independent of everybody and

everything. They think it quite right and advisable to make scientific men "obedient" executors of the commands of the Soviet Government.

During the last three years the "Palace of Science" registered the names of 420 Russian professors and scientific men who died from starvation. These are not occasional sad events; they constitute something regular, systematic. Letters which I have received from my friends and colleagues—Russian scholars—give a vivid picture of life under Bolshevism. For obvious reasons I cannot give the names of my correspondents.

"These two and a half years," writes Prof. X, "have been a continuous nightmare. The Bolshevists declare us to be parasites and drones, and we have been deprived even of the scanty ration allowed to workmen and soldiers. Those of us—and not many were so lucky—who had any spare garments or possessions sold them in order to buy food. Those who had nothing sold their books, and that was the most terrible. . . ."

A professor of philosophy writes:—

It is easier for me than for others to understand Bolshevism. In it is something wild, something of the Russian recklessness. The experiments of the Bolshevists remind me of the Eastern mountain tribes; in the life of such tribes blood-revenge is closely connected with primitive communism. I am rather interested in the Bolshevists, impartially, as a philosopher should be. I do not mind the water freezing in my room, that instead of bread and meat I eat raw oats, or that one can write and create in Soviet Russia only during the summer months. But there is one thing which makes me despise the Soviet Government, and that is their endless lying.

"No, I and the Bolshevists cannot understand each other," writes the Moscow Prof. W. "I, an old man, who can scarcely walk, whose feet, on account of the cold winter, are sore and swollen, am kept in solitary confinement. May God forgive them; they have their own convictions; I am not angry with them, but why do they try to frighten me by stupid examinations? Yesterday I was again taken to be examined. . . . They cannot understand that one can be devoted to science without caring for politics; no, they cannot understand that."

Not until 1920, after many eminent Russian men of science had perished, did the Bolshevists establish a so-called "science-ration." But even this ration was repeatedly reduced and sometimes entirely stopped.

What is the attitude of scientific men towards the Bolshevists? This is a very complicated question. If we put aside the personal grievances which everyone now has owing to the grave economic situation, and consider the question from its logical side, we shall see how complicated it is. For example, there is Prof. Gredeskul, who urges the *intelligentsia* to join the Communist party; there is Prof. Behtereff, who declares that all Russian men of science now abroad should return to Russia; there is Prof. Pavloff, the declared anti-Bolshevist. As a general rule, learned men are not Communists; only a few of them have joined the party: Pokrovsky, the late Prof.

Timiriazeff, Gredeskul. I am unable to find any other scientific men who would say "we Communists." A few Communists may be found amongst the young laboratory and lecture-room assistants, but all of them are quite unknown to the outside world; they have no scientific or public standing. The main body of Russian learned men is openly opposed to the Bolshevists—of course, among them are various shades of opinion, very interesting and characteristic.

Another group of savants, among them many prominent men, hold the view that they must defend the interests of pure science.

As Russian citizens, when we are outside our laboratories and universities, we say: "Down with the Bolshevists!" They have brought only damage and shame to Russia, and can bring nothing else. But as scientific workers we have another grievance. Russian science, that part of culture which belongs to the whole of humanity, must be saved from annihilation. We, the servants of science, must do all in our power to preserve her in Russia, to save the lives of Russian men of science, to reawaken her creative power in our country. We must, for the sake of science, make concessions to the Bolshevists; they appoint their commissaries to our laboratories and institutions—we must not object to this measure; they put us under a military *régime*—we must accept even this. We believe, we know, that Bolshevism will soon pass; meanwhile, we will do our best to preserve the eternal human culture. We believe that scientific work is quite possible under Bolshevism, in spite of the Bolshevists.

They did believe in this, but now their belief is waning, though they are still ready to accept any kind of compromise in order to preserve science and scientific institutions. To this group belong the academicians Oldenburg, Fiersman, Behtereff, Prof. Tarasevitch, Lasareff, Rojdestvensky, and many others.

Then there is the last group of Russian men of science, which embarrasses the other Russian scientific workers. These say:—

We are far removed from politics. We do not believe in the Bolshevists; we do not consider them to be either idealists or revolutionaries; we consider them as men who seized the State power by main force and now are willing to govern the country by force. They suppress every movement towards freedom; they cannot endure any independence apart from themselves, because they are afraid that the freedom and independence of the people will ruin Bolshevism. We do not believe in the Bolshevists. We were witnesses of the appeal of Lenin to the intellectuals when he asked them to collaborate with the Bolshevists. That was a year ago. But what did Lenin mean by "collaboration"? To be his lackeys? To carry out his orders? We were witnesses that this same Lenin, who in April asked the intellectuals to collaborate, in May shot many hundreds, and even thousands, of educated people. Why?

No, we do not believe in the Bolshevists.

Such is the theory and the practice of the "proletarianisation of science": in theory—the peaceful reorganisation of science; in practice—its destruction, its exploitation for political purposes.

At this stage of Russian life two principles are

struggling in the most fateful way: one, which unites synthesis and analysis, which seeks the truth of to-morrow, which has nothing to do with politics and political parties; the other, which is entirely subjective, full of personal ambitions and views, which is devoid of analytic conceptions, and is born of the evils of to-day.

Science is struggling with politics for its freedom; politics is struggling with science for its triumph. It is a struggle which, alas! human

history has witnessed many times, but which has always ended in victory for science. It did seem that this useless struggle would not have to repeat itself again; yet now the fierce combat is going on in Russia; the old times of the Middle Ages have once more returned on the earth. The Bolsheviks are repeating in many ways the long-forgotten past, though they themselves are convinced that for the first time they are propagating a new creed.

Physical Effects Possibly Produced by Vision observed by Dr. Russ.

By DR. H. HARTRIDGE.

THE rise and fall of scientific theories forms a topic for study almost as interesting as does the supersedence in history of one dynasty by another. Newton's corpuscular theory of light was displaced by the wave theory in much the same way as the teaching of Aristotle supplanted the older view of Plato—that in vision emanations proceed forth from the eye to strike the objects looked at. But just as modern physical research has revived certain aspects of the corpuscular theory, so the researches of Dr. C. Russ ("An Instrument which is Set in Motion by Vision or by Proximity of the Human Body," *Lancet*, July 30, p. 222) have recalled to memory the views of Plato. For these researches have shown that certain instruments react when the human eye is directed at them.

One instrument used by Dr. Russ consisted of a solenoid suspended by a single fibre of unspun silk within a case composed partly of glass and partly of metal, in such a way that the contents were shielded from air-currents. Above the solenoid was mounted a small permanent magnet, so that the suspended solenoid set itself in a constant meridian under the earth's magnetic field. In another instrument the solenoid was replaced by a condenser, oppositely charged metal plates being mounted outside the instrument-case. With both instruments it was shown that a rotation of the suspended system occurred when the gaze was suitably directed through a slot in the outside casing. As to the precise details of the rotation, the description is not very clear, but it seems that when the gaze was directed to the centre of the suspended system no rotation occurred; when, however, the gaze was directed on either side of the system, then that side rotated away from the eyes some 10 to 45 degrees, and then again came to rest. If the gaze continued to act, the deflection remained unaltered; but if the eyes were then closed, the index returned to zero.

In earlier experiments the rotation of the instrument was directly observed by the human eye; later, however, the instruments were fitted with concave mirrors similar to those applied to reflect-

ing galvanometers, so that the rotation could be measured in the ordinary way by the movement of a spot of light on a scale. Besides demonstrating that rotation of the instruments occurred under the action of the gaze, Dr. Russ also found somewhat similar effects if the fingers were held near the instrument.

Nothing definite is known at present as to the explanation of these effects, but Dr. Russ made the following preliminary alternative suggestions:—

1. That the effects are due to changes of temperature.
2. That they are due to the electrical changes which accompany vision and muscular action.
3. That electrostatic forces are responsible for them.
4. That the eye may emit electromagnetic waves (e.g. visual, infra-red, ultra-violet, and X-rays).

With regard to the above suggestions, it may be said that temperature changes are not likely to be the cause, for hot objects placed in suitable positions near the instruments produced either no effects, or effects very much smaller than those producible by eye or hand. Electric changes produced in muscle or in eye can, I think, be safely ruled out, because of their smallness and because of the closed circuits which the connective tissues, skin, etc., form over them. To demonstrate or to measure these currents, the retinae or muscles must themselves be connected to the leads of the galvanometer. Dr. Russ apparently ruled out the possibility of electrostatic changes being responsible, by finding that the directing of the gaze through a fine metal grid connected to earth (which would screen off electrostatic charges) did not prevent the instruments from reacting to the gaze as usual.

Lastly, in favour of the effect being an optical one (I intend X-rays to be included) are the following facts found by Dr. Russ:—

1. That interposing a column of water between the eye and the instrument reduced the effects.
2. That the effects are very much smaller, or

are quite absent, in the dark. (Dr. Russ's words are: "I did four tests which seemed to give a positive effect.")

3. That if a strong beam of light be allowed to fall on the suspended system of the instruments the gaze has no longer any effect.

There are no grounds on which a definite conclusion can be based, but I think the inference is that the effect is an optical one.

Measurements should therefore be made to see what electromagnetic rays are responsible for the effects. (1) Are they stopped by a thick slab of lead glass? If they are, they are probably X-rays. (2) Are they stopped by æsculin or by β naphthol disulphonic acid? If they are, they are probably ultra-violet rays. (3) Are they stopped by strong methyl-violet? If so, visual rays may be responsible. (4) Are they stopped by a saturated solution of ferrous sulphate in water? If so, then they may be infra-red rays.

In the next place tests should be applied to see if the rays obey the ordinary laws of (a) reflection, (b) refraction, (c) polarisation, (d) inverse squares. In fact, everything should be done to correlate Dr. Russ's observations with known physical laws, before metaphysical explanations are even thought of. Since writing the above I have seen a letter in the *Lancet* of August 6 in which Dr. J. D. Suttie points out that another conclusion can be drawn from Dr. Russ's experiments. For example, in the experiment in which he found that the side of the solenoid looked at rotated away from him, what Dr. Russ was really doing was to place the fixation point of his fovea co-ordinate with the side looked at. But Dr. Suttie observes

that all other parts of the solenoid would be equally co-ordinate with some other part of the retina, and that if all parts of the retina were equally active there is no reason why any movement should take place, since the forces on the two sides would balance. Therefore he argues that the effects obtained by Dr. Russ drive us to the conclusion that the fovea is very superior to the rest of the retina in the degree of its activity [If it were very inferior, the same explanation would equally hold good.—H. H.], and holds further that the force ("if there be such") "is refracted by the optical media of the eye in a manner similar to light."

Dr. Suttie then goes on to suggest that "the deviation [refraction by optical media?] of the force would supply a valuable clue as to its nature, and that obvious controls would be to test persons whose retinas are inactive through disease, or who suffer from opacity of the eye media (*e.g.* cataracts)." With these points of Dr. Suttie's letter I entirely concur.

In his reply to Dr. Suttie's letter Dr. Russ (*Lancet*, August 13) writes: "His [Dr. Suttie's] reference to cataracts as controls is surely a feeble suggestion." To me, at all events, it seems clear that Dr. Russ has entirely missed the point of Dr. Suttie's suggestion, viz. that tests on an eye with a cataract would decide whether the effects found by Dr. Russ are due to forces originating from eye structures lying in front of or behind the crystalline lens. Surely not a "feeble" suggestion at all, but a very valuable one! It seems to me that it is not in regard to this suggestion alone that Dr. Russ has misunderstood Dr. Suttie.

Obituary.

PROF. G. T. LADD.

DR. GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD, who died at New Haven, Connecticut, on August 8, was born at Painesville, Lake County, Ohio, in 1842. In 1879 he became professor of philosophy at Bowdoin College, and two years afterwards, in 1881, was appointed to the chair of philosophy at Yale. Later he was elected Clark professor of metaphysics and moral philosophy at the same university, a position which he occupied until 1905, when, on his retirement, he received the title of emeritus professor. As a lecturer Prof. Ladd was well known in other countries besides America. Three times—in 1892, 1899, and 1907—he gave courses of lectures in Japan, and in 1899 and 1900 he visited India, lecturing in philosophy at the University of Bombay, and in the philosophy of religion at Calcutta and elsewhere. He was in England in 1911, and was present at the first of M. Bergson's lectures on the nature of the soul at University College, London, in the October of that year. His writings are numerous, and many of them voluminous. Certain of his books have

been widely used in the universities of the United States and of this country.

So far back as 1887 Prof. Ladd published his "Elements of Physiological Psychology," which was based, to a large extent, upon the second edition of Wundt's "Grundzüge," but had distinct merits of its own as an independent compendium and discussion of the psychophysical material then available. A revised edition appeared in 1911. A more important and original work of his is that which saw the light in 1894, "Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory"—as was said of it at the time: "Literally a weighty production, it turns the scale at three pounds avoirdupois."

Prof. James Ward's Encyclopædia article had appeared nine years before, yet Prof. Ladd's volume, in certain respects, broke new ground, to which, however, Prof. Ward's article had obviously prepared the way. In particular, the divisions of the book involved the complete abandonment of the old and vicious doctrine of "faculties," and in it the conception was consistently adopted that the formation and development of a so-called faculty were themselves

precisely the things which scientific psychology had to explain. Doubtless the author was inclined to lay too much stress on the view that the different "faculties" all resulted from the combination of the same elementary processes, and that each differed from the others by emphasising, so to speak, one principal kind of these processes, whereas the more fruitful procedure has been that of seeking to exhibit such "faculties" rather as differentiations of one common process. Nevertheless, his treatment of the growth and development of mental life, and especially of the higher forms of cognition, is illuminating and suggestive. In regard to feeling, he argues, but scarcely in a convincing way, against the view that pleasure and pain stand out as the only distinguishable qualitative differences characterising the primary experience we designate feeling.

In 1895 Prof. Ladd published a work entitled "Philosophy of Mind: An Essay in the Metaphysics of Psychology," in which were handled the problems which psychological science passes on to philosophy for a more thorough examination—problems started, for the most part, by that mode of human experience which is described as the consciousness of self. He maintained that a mind is a real being which is known as a self-active subject of states and as standing in manifold relations to other beings. The theory of psychophysical parallelism is vigorously criticised by him, and the theory of interaction defended.

In the volume of *Mind* for 1892 Prof. Ladd gave an interesting account of some researches of his concerning the influence of the *Eigenlicht* of the retina upon visual dreams—a subject that deserves more attention than it has hitherto received. He was one of the first to introduce the study of experimental psychology into America, and the Yale psychological laboratory was founded by him.

As a philosophical thinker Prof. Ladd was greatly influenced by Lotze, whose "Dictate" he translated into English. Perhaps his most distinctively metaphysical work is that entitled "A Theory of Reality," published in 1899. It presents a continuation of the line of thought he had pursued in an earlier book called "Philosophy of Knowledge," published in 1897, in which he had found that the categories of the understanding are forms of reality as well as of truth; that the knower has, in individual self-knowledge, an intuitive insight into reality; and that other real existents are known by analogy of the self. In the metaphysical treatise he tries to show that the universe consists of real beings of various grades, each grade being distinguished by the amount of self-hood possessed by its members. What we name "things" are, in truth, imperfect and inferior selves. Neither "things" nor self-conscious lives are mere manifestations of an absolute mind, for all have self-activity and relative independence, yet they exist together as a unitary system which is related to the absolute mind as object to subject. The activities of finite entities are, in fact, twofold;

they are at once acts of the finite entity and acts of the absolute being which is their ground. In this last contention, it is true, he cuts rather than unties the Gordian knot; the conclusion is one which human thought throughout the ages has been striving to reach, but has never succeeded in rendering logically tenable.

Two other books of extensive scope followed—the "Philosophy of Conduct" in 1902 and the "Philosophy of Religion" (two volumes) in 1905. The latter is an exhaustive treatment of the subject from both the historical and the speculative points of view, and has scarcely received the consideration that is its due. Prof. Ladd's literary activity was maintained to the end. In the last few years there emanated from his pen a series of popular manuals bearing the titles "What can I know?", "What ought I to do?", "What should I believe?", "What may I hope?", and "The Secret of Personality," all of them thoughtful and replete with the wisdom of experience.

G. DAWES HICKS.

THE death is announced, in *Science* of August 12, of MR. LOUIS ALBERT FISCHER, physicist and chief of the Division of Weights and Measures of the United States Bureau of Standards. Mr. Fischer died on July 25 last at the early age of fifty-seven years, only a few weeks after his distinguished colleague, Dr. E. B. Rosa. Early in life he joined the old Weights and Measures Office of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, and during his eleven years' service with the survey he carried out numerous tests for the standardisation of weights and measures, particularly of the length standards. This work led to the formation in 1901 of the National Bureau of Standards, in which Mr. Fischer took an important part. He was immediately appointed chief of the Division of Weights and Measures, and continued to hold the post until his death. During this time he conducted numerous investigations of scientific and technical value, which covered such subjects as the standardisation of chemical glass ware, screw-threads and gauges, the thermal properties of various metals and alloys, the densities of water-alcohol solutions, the testing of watches and clinical thermometers, model laws for State weights and measures services, etc.

In 1905 Mr. Fischer organised the annual Conference of Weights and Measures of the United States, and afterwards acted as secretary to the organisation, which consists of national, State, and other officials interested in the promotion of uniform legislation regarding weights and measures. Mr. Fischer was regarded as the leading spirit of the last decade in America in all matters concerning weights and measures, yet in spite of the immense amount of administrative and technical work he accomplished, he also contrived to find time to carry out researches which have earned for him a reputation as one of America's leading metrologists.

Notes.

FRIENDS of the late Sir Norman Lockyer will be glad to know that 100*l.* has already been received for the portrait medallion which is to be placed at the observatory on Salcombe Regis Hill, but a further sum of 100*l.* is still required to complete the memorial. It is hoped that the medallion will be unveiled in the autumn, and donors will be notified of the date. Contributions should be sent to the hon. secretary of the Observatory Corporation, Capt. W. N. McClean, 1 Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.7.

A PRELIMINARY meeting in connection with the visit of the British Association for the Advancement of Science to Hull in 1922 has been convened by the Lord Mayor of the city. There was a representative gathering and a strong committee was formed. The town clerk, Mr. H. A. Learoyd, and the museums curator, Mr. T. Sheppard, were nominated as local honorary secretaries for the meeting, and the city treasurer, Mr. T. G. Milner, as hon. treasurer.

IN recent years an exhibition of botanical material has been a feature of the Section of Botany at meetings of the British Association. The recorder of the Section asks us to say that contributors who have material to exhibit during the forthcoming Edinburgh meeting should communicate their requirements at once to the local secretary, Mr. W. Wright Smith, the Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh.

A PUBLIC meeting has been arranged by the National Union of Scientific Workers to take place at 5.30 on Tuesday, September 13, in the new buildings of the Medical School, Edinburgh University, for the delivery of an address by Prof. H. Levy on "The Function of the Man of Science in Organised Research." The address will be followed by a discussion to be opened by Prof. H. H. Turner. The meeting will be presided over by Sir Richard Gregory.

A MEETING of the Royal Meteorological Society will be held in the Natural Philosophy Department of Edinburgh University on Wednesday, September 7, at 2.30, when the following papers will be read:—"The Functions of a Scientific Society, with Special Reference to Meteorology," R. H. Hooker; "Meteorology in Medicine," Dr. A. Macdonald; "Some Notes on Meteorology in War-time," C. J. P. Cave; "The Diurnal Variation of Pressure at Eskdalemuir, 1911-20," Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell; and "The Natural Tendency towards Symmetry of Motion and its Application as a Principle in Meteorology," Dr. S. Fujiwhara.

THE annual general meeting of the Institution of Mining Engineers will be held at Stoke-on-Trent on Wednesday, September 14, when the following papers will be read or taken as read:—"The Adsorption or Solubility of Methane and other Gases in Coal, Charcoal, and other Substances," by J. I. Graham; "Suggestions for the Standardisation of Geological Sections of Strata proved in Boreholes, Shafts, etc.," by H. Roscoe; and "Coal-mining by Steam Shovel in Alberta, Canada," by G. Sheppard. The follow-

ing papers, which have already appeared in the Transactions, will be open for discussion:—"Third Report of the Committee on 'The Control of Atmospheric Conditions in Hot and Deep Mines': Observations of Temperature and Moisture in Deep Coal-mines," by J. P. Rees; and "Characteristics of Outbursts of Gas in Mines," by Prof. H. Briggs.

SIR C. H. BEDFORD has been appointed honorary adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on questions relating to power and industrial alcohol in the Colonies and Protectorates.

MR. B. A. KEEN, head of the Soil Physics Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, has been awarded a travelling fellowship by the Ministry of Agriculture. He has left for America to inspect general agricultural conditions in that country, with special reference to problems on soil cultivation.

MESSRS. S. A. HODGES and T. A. DAVIES, of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, have respectively been awarded the scholarship for 1921 of the Institution of Naval Architects and the Earl of Durham prize of the same institution.

FRANCE is already preparing to celebrate on November 22, 1922, the centenary of the birth of Pasteur. England probably, in her old insular way and her usual indifference toward men of genius not her own, will let the sacred day pass without much notice. But Pasteur's work lives and moves and has its being in every country of the world. If every Englishman and Englishwoman who has cause to be grateful to him and his followers would subscribe sixpence, we should obtain enough money for a life-size golden image of him, and more than enough. It is one of our national disgraces that there is no memorial to him in London. Why should we not next year wipe that disgrace off our national slate? Poor London, weighted with so many dull and grimy statues of lesser men whose life and work are not to be named in the same breath with his! There is a good bust of him at the Pasteur Institute: so let us have a replica of it, and let it stand between Miss Nightingale and Lord Herbert, in front of the Guards' Memorial. These three monuments bear witness to the days when our sick and wounded in war—and in peace likewise—died like flies for lack of protective treatments against disease and of antiseptic and aseptic surgery and nursing. Pasteur shall bear witness to our redemption out of our ignorance.

THE Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Royal Horticultural Society have arranged to hold an International Potato Conference in London on November 16-18 next. During the conference, which will take place at the hall of the Royal Horticultural Society, Vincent Square, the National Potato Society will hold its annual show, at which it is expected that most British varieties of potatoes will be exhibited. An exhibit dealing with the scientific aspect of potato problems is also being arranged, and it is hoped that workers engaged on potato problems in

all parts of the world will co-operate. The proceedings will open with Sir A. Daniel Hall's presidential address on the morning of November 16. Papers on the breeding and selection of potatoes in Great Britain and the United States, and on wart disease, potato blight, and other diseases which are botanically and economically important, will be read, and time has been allowed for their discussion. Invitations to attend the conference have been extended to the Dominions and Colonies and to foreign countries, and it is hoped that the meeting will be thoroughly representative from both the scientific and the commercial aspects. Arrangements for the meeting are in the hands of a committee representative of the Royal Horticultural Society, the Agricultural Departments of England, Scotland, and Ireland, the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, and the National Potato Society. The chairman of the committee is Lord Lambourne, and the joint secretaries are Mr. W. R. Dykes, of the Royal Horticultural Society, and Mr. H. V. Taylor, of the Ministry of Agriculture.

INFORMATION is to hand in a circular from the Brazilian Department of Agriculture that henceforth the meteorological and astronomical Government services united under the name "Directoria de Meteorologia e Astronomia" are to be separated, and will be known as the "Directoria de Meteorologia" and "Observatorio Nacional" respectively. The new Directoria de Meteorologia, of which Senhor Sampaio Ferraz has been made director, will, no doubt, lead to a desirable unification of official meteorology in a vast country like Brazil, and it is to be expected that the co-ordination of effort which should ensue will provide material for the study of a climate which is more or less unknown except in general outline. The publication before the end of the present year of climatological data of Brazil for the last nine years is anticipated, and among the activities promised under the new directorate are forecast, aviation, coastal navigation, agricultural, and rain and flood services. It is pointed out that Rio Grande do Sul, Minas Geraes, and San Paulo will continue their State services, but under the supervision of the Directoria, and that the Reclamation Service of semi-arid north-eastern Brazil will retain its rainfall organisation. Information on Brazilian climatology will be gladly given in answer to inquiries, and the Directorate hopes to exchange publications with foreign institutions. The official address is: Directoria de Meteorologia, Morro do Castello, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

An interim report relating to alleged dangerous lights in kinema studios has been issued by the Departmental Committee on the Causes and Prevention of Blindness, acting on behalf of the Ministry of Health. Cases of inflammation of the eyes have been reported by Sir Anderson Crichtett and others, but fortunately these injuries have been of a transient nature, and no instances of permanent serious injury are recorded. According to the evidence of experts, the trouble is due mainly to the use of very powerful arcs of the searchlight pattern in an unshaded condition. Such

lamps are considered liable to cause injury owing to the unimpeded access of ultra-violet rays, and it is also possible that artists looking direct at the lights, even if properly screened, may suffer owing to the intense visible light. Moreover, irritating vapours may be given off by some forms of carbons and occasion trouble at close quarters. The Committee, however, considers that the possibilities of injury would be slight if all lamps were properly screened, and the evidence of photographic and other experts supports the view that these methods of diffusion are also preferable from the technical point of view. An assurance has been given by the Incorporated Association of Kinematograph Manufacturers that in future no open arc lights without glass filters will be used in their studios. Now that the source of the trouble is recognised, no further action is considered necessary for the present. The Committee, however, remarks that the industry is in a state of development, and that further research is desirable. It accordingly welcomes the information that the Illuminating Engineering Society is forming a joint committee to study these problems in detail.

A COMPLETE list of awards and grants from the Rumford Fund for Research in Light and Heat forms No. 10 of vol. 56 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (July, 1921). In previous publications in 1905 and 1912 dealing with the Rumford Fund, outlines of the history of the funds of that name of both the American Academy and the Royal Society were given, together with lists to date of the awards. In the present publication the awards of the American Academy only, from the date of its foundation to the end of 1920, are given in chronological order. The first award of the Rumford Premium was made in 1839 to "Robert Hare, of Philadelphia, for his invention of the compound or oxyhydrogen blowpipe," and the last recorded, that of 1920, to "Irving Langmuir, of Schenectady, for his researches on thermionic and allied phenomena." The grants for research from the Rumford Fund extend from 1832 to 1920, and the names of many illustrious men of science appear in the list. The pamphlet concludes with an alphabetical list of recipients of the grant.

In his Croonian lecture on "Release of Function in the Nervous System" (delivered at the Royal Society on May 5, and now published in the society's Proceedings) Dr. Henry Head has given an illuminating summary of his great work in neurology. Dr. Head is the successor of Hughlings Jackson, and the fundamental principle on which his investigations are based is the rule laid down by Jackson more than fifty years ago that "destructive lesions never cause positive effects, but induce a negative condition which permits positive symptoms to appear." In other words, in his interpretations of the clinical significance of the symptoms of injuries involving the central nervous system he has avoided the fashionable and misleading device of accepting all active manifestations of disease as the effects of irritation. "Removal of a dominant neural mechanism permits the activity

of lower centres to appear. These unfettered manifestations are not fortuitous pathological states, but represent that part of a complex reaction which still remains active." It is impossible within the scope of a note such as this to give any adequate idea of a lecture that is itself the highly condensed summary of thirty years' research into problems of great inherent complexity which have become obscured by erroneous methods of interpretation. Dr. Head's work is a brilliant example of the successful application of the true scientific method in clinical medicine, and is complementary to Prof. Sherrington's investigation of the same sort of problems by the experimental method. Much as their researches are misunderstood and however inadequate the appreciation of their worth may be at the present time, there can be no doubt that in the future Head's and Sherrington's work will be known as the outstanding achievement of British science in neurology and the borderland between neurology and psychology. Dr. Head's contribution to this great advance in knowledge is well set forth in his Croonian lecture.

DR. J. RITCHIE contributes to the *Scottish Naturalist* (May-June, 1921) an interesting analysis of the status of the walrus as a member of the British fauna. He supposes that when the polar ice sheet extended much further south, and during its retreat in the late Ice age, the walrus was a regular inhabitant of British seas, and the evidence, though scanty, goes to show that even down to the sixteenth century it was regularly hunted by the islanders of Scotland for commercial purposes. In an analysis of the twenty-four records since 1800 Dr. Ritchie concludes that a change in its status has occurred, and that it is now only a straggler which chance conditions bring occasionally to our shores. Summer is predominantly the season for its visits, and its appearance in British waters is associated with the breaking-up of the winter ice of the Arctic and its gradual drift to sea under the influence of ocean currents and winds. The majority appear to have travelled from a westerly source towards Iceland, brought there by unusual developments of the Greenland-Iceland-Faroe oceanic circulation. A marked decrease in the numbers observed in British waters occurred after 1870, which Dr. Ritchie attributes to the activities of seal-hunters about that period in clearing the more southerly breeding-grounds off Greenland of their stocks.

In an interesting article on "Snakes that Inflate" in *Natural History* (vol. 21, No. 2), Mr. G. K. Noble discusses the significance of an aggressive warning attitude assumed by certain snakes when disturbed. In *Spilotes pullatus mexicanus*, a harmless snake, he found that the animal, when uneasy or in a highly nervous state, inflated its neck and vibrated its tail, recalling the warning attitudes of cobras on one hand and of rattlesnakes on the other. The mechanism by which the snake is able to inflate itself is simple. The dorsal membrane of the trachea is an enormously expanded sheet capable of great distension, and the snake simply fills its lungs with air, closes the glottis, and, by means of its powerful body muscles, forces

the air into the trachea, which then becomes distended. Mr. Noble finds this habit developed in many species of snakes, generally harmless, belonging to quite separate families, and the mechanism is in all cases the same. He regards the character as having arisen independently in a number of unrelated groups of snakes, and as an impressive example of parallelism in adaptation. Similar evidence is noted about the habit of vibrating the tail when disturbed. While admitting that both phenomena may be called warning attitudes, he suggests that both actions may be simply manifestations of an uncomfortable nervous state produced by the presence of some disturbing factor in the environment.

A RAIN map of Australia for the year 1920 has been issued by Mr. H. A. Hunt, Commonwealth Meteorologist. The distribution of rainfall in different parts of Australia is shown graphically for the year, and on the reverse side there is a rainfall map for each of the twelve months. For comparison a small map of Australia is given for each year from 1908 to 1920, which shows the percentage of the area with the rainfall above the average. In 1918 only 23 per cent., and in 1919 only 13 per cent., of the area received more than average rainfall; in 1920, however, on 54 per cent. of the area rainfall was above the average. The single sheet is admirably arranged, and the large amount of data in no way overcrowded. It affords a specimen for any rainfall organisation, and a similar sheet would be greatly appreciated by those interested in rainfall distribution in any country. A summary table and notes on the 1920 map are given. It is stated that the year will be memorable on account of the complete change from unpromising weather conditions during the early months to widespread rains in the latter half. The long drought which had prevailed over central and eastern Australia since the early part of 1918 was completely broken up. The splendid rains during the greater part of the agricultural season, April to October, are said to have resulted in one of the best harvests on record all through the wheat-belt. Brief summaries of the rainfall distribution in 1920 are given for each State. At many stations in South Australia 1920 was the wettest year on record.

MR. E. T. QUAYLE (*Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, new ser., vol. 33, pp. 115-32, 1921) has issued an optimistic estimate of the beneficial effects on the climate and rainfall of Victoria and of the southern districts of New South Wales that may be expected from irrigation. He illustrates the fact that the leeward shores of wide arms of the sea have usually a higher rainfall than the windward shores by reference to the records from Spencer Gulf and Port Phillip. He considers that the extension of irrigation in the Murray valley may have the same effect as if the irrigated region were covered by an arm of the sea. He claims that higher evaporation will increase not only the local rainfall, but also that on the mountains in which the Murray River and its tributaries take their rise, so that the rivers will be magnified, and the benefits

to the climate and the country will be so great and varied that "it would be hard to put any limits" on them. The evidence for these estimates is not convincing. That the influence of irrigation must be to increase the precipitation to some extent is not likely to be questioned; but the extent of the influence is uncertain. Mr. Quayle claims that irrigation has increased the rainfall during the past ten years. This period is, however, too short to give any trustworthy evidence of a permanent change, as are also the statistics quoted from 1885. Similar predictions have been made from other areas where extended irrigation happened to coincide with the wetter part of a climatic cycle. The absence of any increase of rainfall beside the irrigated areas of Egypt suggests caution in reliance on records for so short a period as are available in Victoria, especially as it is in a situation where irregular long-period variations in weather are so likely to occur.

MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO. are to publish in the autumn vols. 1 and 2 of "A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry," by Dr. J. W. Mellor, which work will consist of six volumes in all. Vol. 1 will to a large extent be historical and introductory, and give a general survey of chemical research and discovery from the earliest times to the

present day. This volume will also deal in detail with hydrogen and oxygen in their many forms and compounds. Vol. 2 will cover the whole range of the following elements and a systematic range of related compounds:—Fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and caesium. The same publishers also promise a new edition—the fourth—of Dr. E. J. Russell's "Soil Conditions and Plant Growth."

MESSRS. W. HEFFER AND SONS, LTD., Cambridge, have in the press "Notes and Examples in the Theory of Heat Engines," by J. Case. The book is intended as a companion to lectures to enable the student to see at a glance the essential points of the subject and to help him with his revision for examinations. The engineer who has to deal with the elementary thermodynamics of steam and other heat engines should find the work of value, as all the important formulæ he may require are printed in heavy type and easily found.

A USEFUL catalogue (No. 89, August) of nearly two thousand second-hand books dealing with entomology, ornithology, general zoology, and botany has just been issued by Messrs. Dulau and Co., Ltd., 34 Margaret Street, W.1. It is obtainable upon application.

Our Astronomical Column.

LARGE METEORS.—Mr. W. F. Denning writes:—"A considerable number of unusually brilliant meteors were observed at about the period of the recent Perseid display. On August 11 at 9h. 28m. G.M.T. a very fine object was recorded at Bristol and at various places in South Wales. Near the end of its flight it illuminated the firmament so strongly that people at first mistook it for a flash of lightning. The meteor fell from a height of from 75 to 53 miles, and its path was over the region from Swansea to Barnstaple Bay. It was directed from the usual radiant point in Perseus.

"Another meteoric fireball appeared at 10h. 42m. G.M.T. on the same night. It passed over Berkshire at a height descending from 78 to 45 miles at a velocity of about 30 miles per second. This was also a Perseid, and it was observed from Bristol and Wimborne, Dorset.

"Another fireball was seen on August 15 at 9h. 46m. G.M.T. As viewed from Nuneaton, Warwickshire, by the Rev. Ivo Carr-Gregg, it crossed α Ursæ Majoris in a direction from Serpens and Scorpio. Only one observation has come to hand of the latter object, and a duplicate record of the path would supply the necessary data for computation of the fireball's real course in the air."

ANCIENT ECLIPSES.—Dr. J. K. Fotheringham was the Halley lecturer this year, and chose ancient eclipses as his subject. He noted the appropriateness of the choice, since Dr. Halley had been the first to announce the secular acceleration of the moon's motion from his study of the old eclipses.

Dr. Fotheringham expresses surprise that Dr. E. W. Brown in his new tables of the moon adopts the value 6" per century which arises from the change in the eccentricity of the earth's orbit; the ancient eclipses,

as discussed by Drs. Fotheringham and Cowell (misprinted "Cavell" on p. 25 of the lecture), make it tolerably certain that the actual value is 4" or 5" greater, and that the sun has also an acceleration of at least 1.5", presumably arising from a retardation of the earth's rotation.

One of the most definite records of eclipses is that of Thucydides (August 3, 431 B.C.); it has hitherto been inferred that, since "some stars became visible," Athens must have been close to the central line, but Dr. Fotheringham shows that a magnitude of $10\frac{1}{2}$ digits suffices. In the eclipse of last April Venus, Mercury, Capella, Vega, Arcturus, and Aldebaran were seen at places in the British Isles where the magnitude did not exceed 10.6.

In addition to their application to astronomy, the lecture shows the great value of several of these eclipses from the chronological point of view; in fact, their combination with Ptolemy's and the Assyrian eponym canons determines dates back to the tenth century B.C.

CALENDAR DATES IN METEOROLOGY.—M. Jean Mascart contributes a paper to *Comptes rendus* of July 11 in which he points out the desirability of dating meteorological phenomena by the sun's longitude in place of the calendar date. Owing to the odd fraction of a day that occurs in the length of the tropical year, the same calendar date corresponds with different solar longitudes. There is, of course, no question that M. Mascart's contention is sound in theory; but since it is almost inevitable that the observations should be taken at fixed hours of the solar day, it would involve considerably more labour to re-arrange them in accordance with the sun's longitude, and it is very doubtful whether there would be any adequate compensation for such extra work.

Agricultural Research at Rothamsted.

THE Lawes Agricultural Trust has recently issued a useful index to the activities of the Director of Rothamsted and his colleagues. The index is described as a "Report" for 1918-20; but within its 86 octavo pages it would be impossible to report adequately on the work now in progress. The pamphlet states the aims of Rothamsted, indicates the methods adopted in its scientific work, and mentions the sources to which those interested in the investigations may go for fuller information.

The aims of Rothamsted have not changed, but in recent years the soil and fertiliser problems investigated by Lawes and Gilbert have been studied in new aspects; the Rothamsted team now numbers nearly forty scientific workers, and includes chemists, physicists, biologists, pathologists, and statisticians. Whereas formerly the chief work might best have been described as the study of the soil, stress is now laid rather on crop production. No possible means of throwing light on the reasons for high or low yield is neglected. The physical condition of the soil; the factors which influence the supply of water to the plant or determine the mechanical effort required in tillage; the character of the soil population and the possibility of control; the gains and losses of fertilising substances; the precise quantities of fertilisers which different crops require; the effects on production of competition within the soil and between the individual plants of a crop, or between cultivated plants and weeds; the effects of overcrowding on the aerial development of crops; the extent to which attacks of insects and fungi reduce the yield; the influence of the year's weather and the cumulative effect of several favourable or unfavourable seasons—all these questions and many ancillary subjects are now engaging attention.

With so many subjects under investigation, the methods of work required of the Rothamsted staff offer many contrasts. No contrast is sharper than that which the element of time introduces. A "time" distinction may not have much importance for those interested only in the results of scientific work; but in dealing with such problems as those which Rothamsted tackles, it raises considerations of very practical moment to the Director and his staff. The study of the organisms present in soils has recently

engaged much attention. Changes in the soil population were so rapid that little light was thrown on their development by the examination of an occasional sample. For a year, therefore, on every day, counts were made of certain species, and now that the year's results have come in it is found that even more frequent sampling and counting will be necessary. In a building adjoining the laboratory, in which a team of workers has been handling samples and studying the ceaseless changes in these Rothamsted soils for 365 days in succession, without even Christmas Day for holiday, there are other samples, faithfully collected and stored by Lawes and Gilbert year after year for more than half a century, which are now awaiting the time when some chemist will turn to them for aid in unravelling the story of the changes in land in which wheat has been growing continuously since the autumn of 1843!

The fate of these old soil samples suggests that problems are not lacking at Rothamsted. There has been a large increase in the staff in recent years; but with agricultural science—as with its raw material, the soil—intensive cultivation increases output. The results, in a sense, are embarrassing. No sooner is a laboratory ready than its accommodation is exhausted, and the Trustees and Director must find more space or see the problems of their staff condemned to involuntary "pupation." It is understood that the entomological staff has, for some time, been awaiting a new laboratory, and that its construction must be put in hand without delay if a "resting stage" is to be avoided.

Not the least satisfactory feature of the work at Rothamsted is the care and trouble taken by the staff to explain the bearing of its studies. This readiness must have been remarked by many recent visitors, and it is reflected in the admirably clear abstracts which the report contains of the more important of the sixty-one papers published within the past two years. The abstracts are arranged in two groups—scientific and technical. A subject is not necessarily dealt with in each series; frequently publication in one or other form suffices. But nearly all the material embodied in the scientific papers is ultimately used in papers suitable for farmers' journals.

Scientific Research in the United States.¹

By J. W. WILLIAMSON.

THE two papers referred to below, written by the Chief Physicist of the Bureau of Standards, whose recent death is widely deplored, though dealing only with the question of scientific research as it affects the United States of America, will well repay the careful study, not only of British scientific workers, but also of all British citizens who wish to form a just estimate of the part that scientific research should play in the national economy. In the first of the papers Prof. Rosa set himself to answer the inquiry: "Whether scientific research as carried on by the Federal Government is a luxury or a necessity; whether it is something to be enjoyed when taxes are

light, and curtailed when taxes are heavy; or whether it is creative and wealth-producing, and therefore to be increased and developed when expenses are abnormally large and a heavy debt must be liquidated?" In an interesting and informative examination of the national Budget he shows that the appropriations for obligations arising from recent and previous wars and for the War and Navy Departments amount to 92.8 per cent. of the total, public works to 3 per cent., primary Governmental functions to 3.2 per cent., and research, education, and developmental work to 1 per cent.

Prof. Rosa pregnantly observes: "One is led to wonder whether the total burden of taxation would not be lighter if the expenditure for scientific and developmental work were increased; if, for example, it were one dollar per year *per capita* instead of fifty cents." He answers the question by a detailed account of how the fifty cents *per capita* is expended

¹ (1) "The Economic Importance of the Scientific Work of the Government." A lecture given before the Washington Academy of Sciences on May 20, 1920. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 10, No. 12. By Edward B. Rosa.

(2) "Scientific and Engineering Work of the Government." Reprinted from the February, 1921, issue of *Mechanical Engineering*. By Edward B. Rosa.

and what is accomplished thereby. We have not space to dwell on his review of the work of the various Government Departments included in the classification of "research, education, and developmental work." It embraces the activities of the Agricultural Department, the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines, the Bureaux of Standards and of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, the Coast Survey and the Bureau of Fisheries, the Bureau of Labour Statistics, the Woman in Industry Service and the Children's Bureau, Educational Work, the Public Health Service, and co-operation by the Government in Industrial Research and Standardisation. We may note, however, that nearly two-thirds of all the expenditures made under this group of services are for the work of the Agricultural Department.

To the scientific research designed to develop the industries of the country Prof. Rosa refers in more detail. He has no difficulty in showing the necessity and the value of an increased expenditure, wisely applied, in this field. In the course of a summary of his argument he well says: "It is stupid and blind to think that because taxes are heavy we cannot afford to do things intelligently. If a farmer's barn burns down, he would not sell half his supply of seed and fertiliser to buy lumber, and then plant only half a crop. He would, if necessary, borrow money to buy more seed and plant a larger crop than usual in order to increase his income and pay for the new barn more easily. Intelligent research by the Government, in co-operation with the industries, is like seed and fertiliser to a farmer. It stimulates production and increases wealth, and pays for itself many-fold. It is as productive and profitable in peace as in war."

If we put aside the temptation to ask why the barn was not insured against fire, the illustration is apt enough for a world painfully recovering from the ravages of war. But America is not the only country

where the superficial economists, appalled by the weight of taxation, begin to economise by cutting down expenditure in the productive services of "research, education, and developmental work." It is a pity that Prof. Rosa's paper will not be read by the "anti-waste" apostles. It is easy to gain a reputation for economy by shouting loudly "We cannot afford it," and difficult to realise that there are some things we cannot afford not to afford.

In his second paper Prof. Rosa usefully supplements his general argument in the first paper by a careful inquiry into the actual expenses of the various departments of bureaux of the Government. He begins by admitting that there is in the mind of the general public a feeling that the scientific work of the Government is not carried on so successfully or so efficiently as it should be, and that it probably costs too much. In order to get an accurate knowledge of Government expenditures and to ascertain how they have increased in recent years, the receipts and expenditures of all departments for the last ten years were analysed. The analysis given by Prof. Rosa is full of interest, and is illustrated by several ingenious diagrams. We have not space to review this analysis, but we may note one conclusion: "The *per capita* cost of the civil side of the Federal Government in 1920 was only a little more than half of what it was in 1910 if measured in commodities or in money of equal purchasing power. During this ten-year period the wealth of the country had greatly expanded, the war had come and gone, the problems of Government had enormously increased, and yet the *per capita* cost of these civil activities measured in commodities had fallen to a little more than one-half. In face of these facts people are saying that the Government is extravagant, inefficient, and overdeveloped." That sort of criticism is not peculiar to the people of America.

Cotton Research in Egypt.

THERE has been for many years a great deal of talk about research work on cotton. The Empire Cotton Growing Committee put research in the forefront of its programme, and it was originally suggested that a research institute should be established in Egypt. About the same time the British Cotton Industry Research Association was established in Manchester, but so far it has not done anything in the way of cotton-growing except to discuss methods of co-operation with the Empire Cotton Growing Committee. The latter has, of course, not been able to do much yet, owing to the time necessarily involved in its reconstruction into the new Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

In the meantime, the Egyptian Government took its own steps by setting up in May, 1919, a Cotton Research Board, consisting of representatives of all the Departments of the Government which are interested in cotton-growing. A very brief preliminary report was published by the Research Board in March, 1920, and the first annual report embodying a review of the work done up to this date is now before us.¹

The report proper deals in about fifty pages with the experimental work which has been done on cotton during the year 1920. This work has covered a very wide field, including botanical work on cotton and cotton-breeding (in which selection has apparently

played a very much larger part than hybridisation), the selection and propagation of seed by the State domains, and a number of variety tests. Experiments on spacing and on the effect of water on the crop are described, as well as the work done in connection with insect pests, especially the pink boll-worm, and some mycological research. The programme of experimental work for 1921 is also outlined. Much of the work is still unfinished, and certain parts of it will be published by the Departments concerned in other forms as soon as results are available.

The Research Board has, however, very wisely not confined this report to its own work, but has added about 75 pages of reports on special questions considered by the Board, many of these more of an economic than of a purely scientific character, and a number of useful summaries of various publications of the Ministry of Agriculture made within the last few years on subjects affecting cotton. There are also reviews of publications from other sources affecting cotton and some very useful appendices. This supplementary matter deals with such questions of direct economic importance as the development of Pillion cotton in Egypt and its threatened supersession of the superior variety known as Sakel. It also covers the development of Pima cotton in Arizona, U.S.A., which looked for a time as if it might prove a serious rival to Egyptian. On the latter point, however, Egypt has probably derived considerable reassurance from the very marked reduction of the Pima crop this year owing to the fall in prices.

¹ First Annual Report (1920) of the Cotton Research Board, Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. (Government Publications Office, Cairo.) 10 piastres (2s. 1d.).

Among the publications summarised are two of special importance by outside experts, who were called in by the Egyptian Government to report on their cotton problems within the last few years, namely, Mr. H. A. Ballou, a West Indian entomologist, and Mr. H. Martin Leake, a botanist in the service of the Indian Government. These independent reports have been of great value to those who are following the development of the cotton position in Egypt. The appendices contain some rather disconcerting statistics of the crop, an account of cotton legislation in Egypt during 1920, and a very useful summary of botanical research on cotton carried out in Egypt up to 1918, along with a bibliography of the chief cotton pests of Egypt.

There is always room for difference of opinion as to the scientific value of the results achieved by research work, and no one who knows the difficulties under which scientific workers in Egypt have laboured in the past would expect any very large results in the short time in which the Cotton Research Board has been in existence. These two years have, in fact, been largely spent in preliminary work, and indeed the new research laboratory at Giza was scarcely finished when the report was written. But no one can question the value of such a compendium of a great deal of the work that has been done in the past. The report will form a useful summary for those interested in all the various lines of activity regarding Egyptian cotton.

University and Educational Intelligence.

THE Merchant Venturers' Technical College, which provides and maintains the faculty of engineering in the University of Bristol, has issued a prospectus for the academic year 1921-22. A prominent feature is the "sandwich" scheme, which engineering students have the option of adopting. By this arrangement the course of five years is divided into three periods of ten months each, which are spent at the University, and three periods of fourteen, two, and fourteen months respectively, spent in engineering works. More than twenty well-known engineering firms in Great Britain co-operate with the University for this course, in many cases offering to receive students with reduced, or even without, premium. The scheme provides an opportunity for a thoroughly well-balanced training for the profession.

THE Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture has issued a calendar for the year 1921-22, in which a full account of the courses available at the college will be found. The classes are arranged in conjunction with the science faculty of Edinburgh University, and two courses are open to students: (a) for the degree in agriculture conferred by Edinburgh University, and (b) for the college diploma in agriculture. Part of the course required for the University degree in forestry is also provided, and there are, in addition, a number of classes devoted to horticulture. A novel feature is the five weeks' course provided in January and February of each year for the benefit of farmers and others who cannot attend a full diploma course. The course extends over two years, the first being devoted chiefly to soils, manures, and farm crops, and the second to feeding-stuffs and the management of livestock; in the coming winter the second part of the course will be given. Local farmers co-operate with the staff of the college in investigating new conditions or special problems arising out of their farming operations, and a number of useful papers have already been published dealing with the results obtained.

Calendar of Scientific Pioneers.

September 1, 1648. Marin Mersenne died.—A schoolfellow and friend of Descartes, Mersenne occupied various ecclesiastical appointments, translated Galileo's "Mechanics," experimented on sound, and was one of the group of eminent men whose meetings led to the founding of the Paris Academy of Sciences.

September 2, 1832. Franz Xavier, Baron von Zach, died.—Retiring from the Austrian Army as a colonel, Zach became the first director of the observatory at Zeeberg, Gotha. His *Monatliche Correspondenz*, founded in 1800, was the forerunner of Schumacher's *Astronomische Nachrichten*.

September 2, 1836. William Henry died.—Awarded the Copley medal in 1809 for his contributions to chemical literature, Henry experimented on gases and enunciated the law connecting the pressure with the solubility of a gas.

September 2, 1865. Sir William Rowan Hamilton died.—After a remarkable career as a student, during which he wrote mathematical papers of a high order, Hamilton in 1827, at the age of twenty-two, became Andrews professor of astronomy at Dublin. For many years a correspondent of De Morgan, he was, like him, of a speculative mind. He is best known for his "Theory of Systems of Rays," his prediction of conical refraction, his "General Method of Dynamics," and his discovery of quaternions.

September 2, 1883. Cromwell Fleetwood Varley died.—One of three brothers who were all concerned with the early telegraphs, Varley did valuable work in connection with the Atlantic cables. His brother, Samuel Varley, was a pioneer worker on the dynamo.

September 4, 1784. César François Cassini de Thury died.—The third of the five members of the Cassini family who became members of the Paris Academy of Sciences, César Cassini is best known for his trigonometrical survey of France.

September 4, 1852. William Macgillivray died.—Macgillivray in 1841 became professor of natural history at Aberdeen. His "History of Birds" was published in 1837-52.

September 5, 1902. Rudolf Virchow died.—Placed in the foremost rank of pathologists by the publication of his "Cellular Pathology" in 1856, Virchow for many years was director of the Pathological Institute at Berlin. In later life he rendered important services to ethnology, anthropology, and archæology, and as a public man he was instrumental in transforming Berlin from one of the most unwholesome of cities to one of the most healthy. The centenary of his birth occurs on October 13, 1921.

September 5, 1906. Ludwig Boltzmann died.—A distinguished worker in mathematical physics, Boltzmann studied the work of Clausius and Maxwell, and became an authority on the kinetic theory of gases and on thermodynamics. He held chairs at Gratz, Munich, Leipzig, and Vienna.

September 6, 1902. Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, Bart., died.—One of the first pupils of Hofmann at the Royal College of Chemistry, Abel in 1854 became chemist to the War Office, a post he held for thirty-four years. He made valuable researches on gun-cotton, with Dewar invented cordite, and was an authority on petroleum and coal-mine explosions. He served as president of various institutions, and in 1893 was made a baronet.

September 7, 1882. Joseph Liouville died.—An engineer in the Ponts et Chaussées, Liouville resigned his position, devoted himself to the study of mechanics and pure mathematics, and from 1836 to 1874 edited the *Journal de Mathématique*. To Liouville and Regnault Kelvin was much indebted as a student.

E. C. S.

Societies and Academies.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, August 16.—M. Léon Guignard in the chair.—L. Maquenne and E. Demoussy: The respiration of leaves in a vacuum or in atmospheres poor in oxygen. Intracellular respiration and normal respiration, which some authors have viewed as having a common origin, proceed in reality from different causes, and should be regarded as autonomous functions, as much by their internal working as by their influence on the life of the plant.—P. Vuillemin: A new parasitic fungus in man, *Glenospora gandavensis*.—C. Nordmann: Remark on a recent communication. Further details of the methods of observation in heterochrome stellar photometry.—R. Ledoux-Lebard and A. Dauvillier: The utilisation of constant electromotive forces in radio-diagnostics.—E. van Aubel: The influence of temperature on the viscosity of normal liquids. The formula proposed is

$$\phi = m + n \log (\theta - t),$$

where ϕ is the fluidity or reciprocal of the viscosity, θ is the critical temperature of the liquid, and m and n are two constants. As a consequence of this, the increase of fluidity for a given rise of temperature is inversely proportional to $(\theta - t)$. The validity of the relation proposed is proved by comparing the fluidities calculated from the formula with the experimental data of Thorpe and Rodger, Heydweiller, and Meyer and Mylius.—P. Woog: The dimensions of the molecules of the fatty oils and some phenomena of molecular solutions.—H. Gault and R. Weick: The additive properties of the keto-enolic double linking.—E. Chatton: The reversion of scission in ciliated organisms.—E. Grynfeltt: The histological process of fatty osteoporosis of traumatic origin.—W. Koskowski and E. Maigre: The paralytic action of methylene-blue on the parasympathetic nerve-endings.

CAPE TOWN.

Royal Society of South Africa, July 20.—Dr. A. Ogg in the chair.—E. J. Hamlin: Some observed results of the effect of sunlight on lead storage cells. A cell exposed to sunlight is 3 per cent. less efficient than a similar cell shielded from the direct rays; the useful life of the cell is diminished by approximately 25 per cent. by the effect of the direct rays of the sun.—E. J. Hamlin: The effect of the evaporation on the efficiency of lead storage batteries. By using a "topping" of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of paraffin the amp.-hour efficiency of a battery was increased by 1.7 per cent. This is more economical than "topping" the battery with distilled water to counterbalance the effect of evaporation.—Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist: Note on the pectoral fin of the sole, *Achirus capensis*. The pectoral fin is represented by a small vertical fold of epidermis with rudimentary rays, situated on the body below and concealed by the opercular membrane. It functions as an accessory organ in respiration. Suggestions are made as to how it may have arisen and as to how the characters acquired have become hereditary.

Books Received.

Modern Motor Car Practice. Edited by W. H. Berry. (Oxford Technical Publications.) Pp. xii+582. (London: Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton.) 3s. 6d. net.

Industrial and Power Alcohol: The Sources, Production, and Denaturing of Alcohol—its Manifol Chemical and Physical Applications in Industries and Manufactures, and its Use as a Fuel for Internal Com-

bustion Engines—Technical, Commercial, and Excise Aspects of the Problem. By Dr. R. C. Farmer. (Pitman's Technical Primer Series.) Pp. x+110. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

Historical Eclipses: being the Halley Lecture delivered May 17, 1921. By Dr. J. K. Fotheringham. Pp. 32. (Oxford: At the Clarendon Press.) 2s. 6d. net.

Die Phylogense: Fragestellungen zu ihrer exakten Erforschung. By Prof. Bernhard Dürken and Prof. Hans Salfeld. Pp. 59. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger.) 15 marks.

Sulphur and Sulphur Derivatives. By Dr. H. A. Auden. (Common Commodities and Industries.) Pp. xviii+101. (London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd.) 3s. net.

Hygiene for Health Visitors, School Nurses and Social Workers. By Dr. C. W. Hutt. Second edition, revised. Pp. xiii+382. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd.) 12s. 6d. net.

Etudes sur les Infusoires d'Eau Douce. By Dr. E. Penard. Pp. vi+331. (Genève: Georg et Cie.)

Nedbøriakttagelser i Norge utgitt av det Norske Meteorologiske Institutt. Årgang xxvi., 1920. Pp. xiii+78+45. (Kristiania.) 6 kroner.

The Free-living Unarmored Dinoflagellata. By C. A. Kofoid and Olive Swezy. (Memoirs of the University of California, Vol. 5.) Pp. viii+562+12 plates. (Berkeley, Cal.: University of California Press.)

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Census of 1921	1
Indian Silviculture	3
The Works of Cavendish. By T. M. L.	4
Paris Weather Statistics. By W. W. B.	6
Soil and Soil Management. By Dr. E. J. Russell, F.R.S.	7
History and Method of Science. By W. B.	9
Our Bookshelf	9
Letters to the Editor:—	
Ruling Test Plates for Microscopic Objectives: Sharpness of Artificial and Natural Points. (Illustrated.)—A. Mallock, F.R.S.	10
Biological Terminology.—Dr. Walter Kidd	11
The "Radiant" Spectrum. (Illustrated.)—Prof. C. V. Raman	12
Remarkable July Rainfall at Blue Hill, Mass.—Dr. Alexander McAdie	12
The <i>Philosophical Magazine</i> .—Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	12
The Present Position of the Wave Theory of Light. I. By Dr. R. A. Houstoun	13
The Extent of the Recent Drought. (With Map)	15
The Disaster to the Airship R38	17
Fuel Problems and Prospects. By Prof. John W. Cobb	18
The "Proletarianism of Science" in Russia. By Dr. Boris Sokoloff	20
Physical Effects Possibly Produced by Vision observed by Dr. Russ. By Dr. H. Hartridge	22
Obituary:—	
Prof. G. T. Ladd. By Prof. G. Dawes Hicks	23
Notes	25
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Large Meteors	28
Ancient Eclipses	28
Calendar Dates in Meteorology	28
Agricultural Research at Rothamsted	29
Scientific Research in the United States. By J. W. Williamson	29
Cotton Research in Egypt	30
University and Educational Intelligence	31
Calendar of Scientific Pioneers	31
Societies and Academies	32
Books Received	32